Exhibit D

In the Matter of:

Integrity Advance

April 15, 2016 Nathan Novemsky

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 3 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	1		3
1	CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU	Р	ROCEEDINGS
2		-	
3		Whereupon	
4	In the matter of:)		NATHAN NOVEMSKY
5	INTEGRITY ADVANCE)	a witness, call	ed for examination, having been
6)	first duly swor	n, was examined and testified as
7		follows:	
8	Friday, April 15, 2016		EXAMINATION
9		BY MS.	WEINBERG:
10	Consumer Financial	Q. Good m	orning, Dr. Novemsky.
11	Protection Bureau	A. Good m	orning.
12	1625 I Street, N.W.	Q. Am I s	aying you name correctly?
13	Washington, D.C. 20006	A. You ar	e.
14		Q. As you	know, you are here today for
15		your deposition	. Before we proceed, I just want
16	The above-entitled matter came on for	to tell you eve	rybody who is in the room. My
17	investigational hearing, pursuant to notice, at	name is Wendy W	einberg. I'm with the Consumer
18	9:32 a.m., for the testimony of:	Final Protectio	n Bureau. With me today are
19		Alusheyi Wheele	er and Vivian Chum. And
20	NATHAN NOVEMSKY	representing yo	u today is do you want
21		MS. BA	KER: Allyson Baker from Venable.
22		MS. PR	OFITA: And Hillary Profita from
23		Venable.	
24		BY MS.	WEINBERG:
25	Reported by: Deborah Wehr, RPR	Q. Could	you please state and spell your
	2		4
	2	<i>c</i>	4
1	2 Appearances:	name for the re	cord.
2	APPEARANCES:	A. Sure.	cord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N,
2 3	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION	A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y	cord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N,
2 3 4	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU:	A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo	cord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N,
2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE	A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh	cord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N,
2 3 4 5 6	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE	A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya	woord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, Pur business address? Litney Avenue, New Haven, Le School of Management, 06520.
2 3 4 5 6 7	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE	A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y	cord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, nur business address? Litney Avenue, New Haven, Le School of Management, 06520. Fou ever been deposed before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau	A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have	Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W.	A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay.	cord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, ur business address? Aitney Avenue, New Haven, Ale School of Management, 06520. Tou ever been deposed before? A not. So some basic ground rules.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006	A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking	<pre>cord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, ur business address? itney Avenue, New Haven, le School of Management, 06520. ou ever been deposed before? so some basic ground rules. you a lot of questions. You'll</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688	A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a	<pre>doord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, nur business address? itney Avenue, New Haven, le School of Management, 06520. rou ever been deposed before? so some basic ground rules. you a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006	A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have	<pre>doord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, nur business address? itney Avenue, New Haven, le School of Management, 06520. rou ever been deposed before? so some basic ground rules. you a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal as clear a record as possible,</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688 wendy.weinberg@cfpb.gov	 A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have which makes it 	<pre>doord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, wur business address? itney Avenue, New Haven, le School of Management, 06520. rou ever been deposed before? e not. So some basic ground rules. you a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal a s clear a record as possible, a little different from</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688 wendy.weinberg@cfpb.gov ON BEHALF OF INTEGRITY ADVANCE AND THE WITNESS:	 A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have which makes it conversations w 	<pre>doord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, wur business address? itney Avenue, New Haven, le School of Management, 06520. rou ever been deposed before? not. So some basic ground rules. you a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal as clear a record as possible, a little different from there people tend to sort of</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688 wendy.weinberg@cfpb.gov ON BEHALF OF INTEGRITY ADVANCE AND THE WITNESS: ALLYSON B. BAKER, ESQUIRE	 A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have which makes it conversations w interrupt each 	<pre>Acord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, Nur business address? Litney Avenue, New Haven, le School of Management, 06520. You ever been deposed before? a not. So some basic ground rules. you a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal a sclear a record as possible, a little different from there people tend to sort of other and there's a natural flow.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688 wendy.weinberg@cfpb.gov ON BEHALF OF INTEGRITY ADVANCE AND THE WITNESS: ALLYSON B. BAKER, ESQUIRE HILLARY S. PROFITA, ESQUIRE	 A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have which makes it conversations w interrupt each That tends to c 	Acord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, Nur business address? Nitney Avenue, New Haven, New School of Management, 06520. You ever been deposed before? Inot. So some basic ground rules. You a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal as clear a record as possible, a little different from there people tend to sort of other and there's a natural flow. Treate a bad record for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688 wendy.weinberg@cfpb.gov ON BEHALF OF INTEGRITY ADVANCE AND THE WITNESS: ALLYSON B. BAKER, ESQUIRE HILLARY S. PROFITA, ESQUIRE Venable, LLP	 A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have which makes it conversations w interrupt each That tends to c depositions. S 	Acord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, Nur business address? Nitney Avenue, New Haven, New
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688 wendy.weinberg@cfpb.gov ON BEHALF OF INTEGRITY ADVANCE AND THE WITNESS: ALLYSON B. BAKER, ESQUIRE HILLARY S. PROFITA, ESQUIRE Venable, LLP 575 Seventh Street, N.W.	 A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have which makes it conversations w interrupt each That tends to c depositions. S normal conversations 	Acord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, Nur business address? Aitney Avenue, New Haven, Ale School of Management, 06520. You ever been deposed before? A not. So some basic ground rules. You a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal as clear a record as possible, a little different from there people tend to sort of other and there's a natural flow. Treate a bad record for to it's a little less like a tion. So I'm going to ask that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688 wendy.weinberg@cfpb.gov ON BEHALF OF INTEGRITY ADVANCE AND THE WITNESS: ALLYSON B. BAKER, ESQUIRE HILLARY S. PROFITA, ESQUIRE Venable, LLP 575 Seventh Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004	 A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have which makes it conversations w interrupt each That tends to c depositions. S normal conversa you let me comp 	Acord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, Nur business address? Aitney Avenue, New Haven, Ale School of Management, 06520. You ever been deposed before? A not. So some basic ground rules. You a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal as clear a record as possible, a little different from there people tend to sort of other and there's a natural flow. Treate a bad record for to it's a little less like a tion. So I'm going to ask that a little my questions and I will do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688 wendy.weinberg@cfpb.gov ON BEHALF OF INTEGRITY ADVANCE AND THE WITNESS: ALLYSON B. BAKER, ESQUIRE HILLARY S. PROFITA, ESQUIRE Venable, LLP 575 Seventh Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004 (202) 344-4708	 A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have which makes it conversations w interrupt each That tends to c depositions. S normal conversa you let me comp my best, althou 	Acord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, Nur business address? Ditney Avenue, New Haven, Die School of Management, 06520. Tou ever been deposed before? The not. So some basic ground rules. You a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal as clear a record as possible, a little different from there people tend to sort of other and there's a natural flow. Treate a bad record for to it's a little less like a tion. So I'm going to ask that there my questions and I will do the sone point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688 wendy.weinberg@cfpb.gov ON BEHALF OF INTEGRITY ADVANCE AND THE WITNESS: ALLYSON B. BAKER, ESQUIRE HILLARY S. PROFITA, ESQUIRE Venable, LLP 575 Seventh Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004	 A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have which makes it conversations w interrupt each That tends to c depositions. S normal conversa you let me comp my best, althou during this day 	Acord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, Nur business address? Ditney Avenue, New Haven, De School of Management, 06520. Tou ever been deposed before? The not. So some basic ground rules. You a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal as clear a record as possible, a little different from there people tend to sort of other and there's a natural flow. Treate a bad record for to it's a little less like a tion. So I'm going to ask that there my questions and I will do the function of the some point to let you complete your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688 wendy.weinberg@cfpb.gov ON BEHALF OF INTEGRITY ADVANCE AND THE WITNESS: ALLYSON B. BAKER, ESQUIRE HILLARY S. PROFITA, ESQUIRE Venable, LLP 575 Seventh Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004 (202) 344-4708	 A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have which makes it conversations w interrupt each That tends to c depositions. S normal conversa you let me comp my best, althou during this day answers before 	Acord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, Nur business address? Ditney Avenue, New Haven, De School of Management, 06520. Tou ever been deposed before? The not. So some basic ground rules. You a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal as clear a record as possible, a little different from there people tend to sort of other and there's a natural flow. Treate a bad record for to it's a little less like a tion. So I'm going to ask that bete my questions and I will do the full fail at some point to let you complete your I move on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688 wendy.weinberg@cfpb.gov ON BEHALF OF INTEGRITY ADVANCE AND THE WITNESS: ALLYSON B. BAKER, ESQUIRE HILLARY S. PROFITA, ESQUIRE Venable, LLP 575 Seventh Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004 (202) 344-4708	 A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have which makes it conversations w interrupt each That tends to c depositions. S normal conversa you let me comp my best, althou during this day answers before If you 	Acord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, Nur business address? Ditney Avenue, New Haven, De School of Management, 06520. Tou ever been deposed before? The not. So some basic ground rules. You a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal as clear a record as possible, a little different from there people tend to sort of other and there's a natural flow. The reate a bad record for to it's a little less like a tion. So I'm going to ask that thete my questions and I will do gh I will fail at some point t, to let you complete your I move on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU: WENDY J. WEINBERG, ESQUIRE ALUSHEYI WHEELER, ESQUIRE VIVIAN CHUM, ESQUIRE Consumer Financial Protectin Bureau 1625 I Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 435-7688 wendy.weinberg@cfpb.gov ON BEHALF OF INTEGRITY ADVANCE AND THE WITNESS: ALLYSON B. BAKER, ESQUIRE HILLARY S. PROFITA, ESQUIRE Venable, LLP 575 Seventh Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004 (202) 344-4708	 A. Sure. N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y Q. And yo A. 165 Wh Connecticut, Ya Q. Have y A. I have Q. Okay. I'll be asking be answering a here is to have which makes it conversations w interrupt each That tends to c depositions. S normal conversa you let me comp my best, althou during this day answers before If you questions, plea 	Acord. Nathan Novemsky, N-A-T-H-A-N, Nur business address? Ditney Avenue, New Haven, De School of Management, 06520. Tou ever been deposed before? The not. So some basic ground rules. You a lot of questions. You'll lot of questions today. Our goal as clear a record as possible, a little different from there people tend to sort of other and there's a natural flow. Treate a bad record for to it's a little less like a tion. So I'm going to ask that bete my questions and I will do the full fail at some point to let you complete your I move on.

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 4 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

	5		7
1	succinct, but I'm sure that there will be times	1 amour	nt of time that you spent preparing before
2	today when our communication isn't perfect. So		arted writing?
3	please let me know if anything I say is unclear		So the total time I spent preparing and
4	to you. If you don't ask for clarification,		g the report?
5	I'll assume that you do understand the question.		How long did you prepare before you
6	Another thing which is unlike		l writing? How long did you take to
7	conversation is that gestures aren't recorded.	7 prepa	
8	So if I ask you a question and you nod your	8 Ā.	How many hours you mean?
9	head, the court reporter isn't going to record	9 Q.	Yes.
10	that. So I'm going to ask that rather than	10 A.	I would say around 20, 25 hours. I
11	answering with anything that would include		emember the exact number.
12	gestures, that you actually verbalize your		Okay. And then assuming that your
13	response.		g took place after your preparation, how
14	As I mentioned off the record, if you		id it take you to write your report?
15	need a break at any point during the day to		So there was some interweaving, but a
16	stretch or for any reason, please let me know		f about 40 hours, including the
17	and we'll go off the record. I want you to be	17 prepara	
18	comfortable. This could be a long day.		And did you read everything that you
19	The exception to that is I'm going to		ed in Appendix D of your report, which was
20	ask you not to ask for a break when there's a		f documents?
21	question pending. There shouldn't be a long		I would not say read. I would say
22	delay. And my goal here, as I said is not to		ed or read depending on the nature of the
23	make you uncomfortable, but that is the one		ent. Some documents I looked at more
24 25	caveat.		y, some documents more slowly.
23	So have you been engaged by the law	23 Q.	Is there anything that you read for
	6		8
1	6 firm of Venable in this matter?		8 eport that isn't in Appendix D?
2	firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have.	2 A.	eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of.
2 3	firm of Venable in this matter?A. I have.Q. Have you ever been hired by that law	2 A. 3 Q.	eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to
2 3 4	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b	eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to?
2 3 4 5	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A.	eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the
2 3 4 5 6	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader	Peport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point
2 3 4 5 6 7	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta	Peport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to but you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q.	Peport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to but you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w	report that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A.	 report that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q.	 eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete and up-to-date CV? 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q. 12 report	 eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your ??
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete and up-to-date CV? A. It is. 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q. 12 report 13 A.	 eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your ?? I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete and up-to-date CV? 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q. 12 report 13 A. 14 Q.	 eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your ??
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete and up-to-date CV? A. It is. Q. When were you hired by Venable in this 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q. 12 report 13 A. 14 Q. 15 your v	 eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your ? I did. How much have you been compensated for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete and up-to-date CV? A. It is. Q. When were you hired by Venable in this matter? A. Around the third week of February. I don't remember the exact date. 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q. 12 report 13 A. 14 Q. 15 your v 16 A. 17 hour.	 eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your ?? I did. How much have you been compensated for you?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete and up-to-date CV? A. It is. Q. When were you hired by Venable in this matter? A. Around the third week of February. I don't remember the exact date. Q. And when did you finish writing the 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q. 12 report 13 A. 14 Q. 15 your v 16 A. 17 hour. 18 Q.	 report that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to vou were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your ?? I did. How much have you been compensated for york on this report? Compensated at the rate of \$450 an So about 40 hours at 450; is that
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete and up-to-date CV? A. It is. Q. When were you hired by Venable in this matter? A. Around the third week of February. I don't remember the exact date. Q. And when did you finish writing the report? 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q. 12 report 13 A. 14 Q. 15 your v 16 A. 17 hour. 18 Q. 19 correct	<pre>report that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your ? I did. How much have you been compensated for vork on this report? Compensated at the rate of \$450 an So about 40 hours at 450; is that t?</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete and up-to-date CV? A. It is. Q. When were you hired by Venable in this matter? A. Around the third week of February. I don't remember the exact date. Q. And when did you finish writing the report? A. I believe it was the 25th of March. 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q. 12 report 13 A. 14 Q. 15 your v 16 A. 17 hour. 18 Q. 19 correct 20 A.	<pre>eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your ?? I did. How much have you been compensated for vork on this report? Compensated at the rate of \$450 an So about 40 hours at 450; is that tt? Correct.</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete and up-to-date CV? A. It is. Q. When were you hired by Venable in this matter? A. Around the third week of February. I don't remember the exact date. Q. And when did you finish writing the report? A. I believe it was the 25th of March. The date is on the report. 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q. 12 report 13 A. 14 Q. 15 your v 16 A. 17 hour. 18 Q. 19 correct 20 A. 21 Q.	<pre>eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your ? I did. How much have you been compensated for york on this report? Compensated at the rate of \$450 an So about 40 hours at 450; is that tt? Correct. Have you ever been engaged as an expert</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete and up-to-date CV? A. It is. Q. When were you hired by Venable in this matter? A. Around the third week of February. I don't remember the exact date. Q. And when did you finish writing the report? A. I believe it was the 25th of March. The date is on the report. 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q. 12 report 13 A. 14 Q. 15 your v 16 A. 17 hour. 18 Q. 20 A. 21 Q. 22 before	<pre>eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your ? I did. How much have you been compensated for york on this report? Compensated at the rate of \$450 an So about 40 hours at 450; is that t? Correct. Have you ever been engaged as an expert ?</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete and up-to-date CV? A. It is. Q. When were you hired by Venable in this matter? A. Around the third week of February. I don't remember the exact date. Q. And when did you finish writing the report? A. I believe it was the 25th of March. The date is on the report. 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q. 12 report 13 A. 14 Q. 15 your v 16 A. 17 hour. 18 Q. 20 A. 21 Q. 22 before 23 A.	<pre>eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your ? I did. How much have you been compensated for york on this report? Compensated at the rate of \$450 an So about 40 hours at 450; is that t? Correct. Have you ever been engaged as an expert ? I have.</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 firm of Venable in this matter? A. I have. Q. Have you ever been hired by that law firm before? A. No. Q. And is it your intention to provide testimony in this matter at trial? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's look at your expert report. Is the CV that you provided in Appendix A to your report, is that a complete and up-to-date CV? A. It is. Q. When were you hired by Venable in this matter? A. Around the third week of February. I don't remember the exact date. Q. And when did you finish writing the report? A. I believe it was the 25th of March. The date is on the report. 	2 A. 3 Q. 4 read b 5 A. 6 acader 7 and sta 8 Q. 9 that w 10 A. 11 Q. 12 report 13 A. 14 Q. 15 your v 16 A. 17 hour. 18 Q. 20 A. 21 Q. 23 A. 24 Q.	<pre>eport that isn't in Appendix D? Not that I'm aware of. Is there anything that you wanted to out you were not able to? No. One could read forever in the nic literature, but I stopped at some point arted writing the report. Was there anything in these documents as summarized for you? I don't think so. Did you write all the portions of your ? I did. How much have you been compensated for york on this report? Compensated at the rate of \$450 an So about 40 hours at 450; is that t? Correct. Have you ever been engaged as an expert ?</pre>

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 5 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	9		11
1	of caution. If you can disclose that	1	them go to litigation?
2	information because it wouldn't be disclosing	2	A. Yeah, many of them went to litigation.
3	confidential information, to the extent you have	3	Q. Can you tell me the names of any of
4	been retained in the context of a consultant and	4	those cases?
5	that was never made public or that was	5	MS. BAKER: To the extent your
6	confidential work product, you can't talk about	6	involvement in those cases was disclosed, you
7	that. But in other instances when you have been	7	can. And if it was not, then I would caution
8	engaged, you certainly can disclose that	8	you because often the consultants are retained
9	information to Ms. Weinberg.	9	as part of a work product doctrine. That's not
10	THE WITNESS: I don't remember the name	10	something that you can breach.
11	of the firm, if that's the question.	11	THE WITNESS: So I don't know that I
12	BY MS. WEINBERG:	12	was revealed in any of those cases.
13	Q. What was the matter for which you were	13	BY MS. WEINBERG:
14	engaged?	14	Q. Have you ever been qualified as an
15	A. The most recent matter for which I was	15	expert in a court or administrative proceeding?
16	an expert was a defamation case where there was	16	A. No.
17	something put into the media and there was a	17	Q. Have you ever been offered as an expert
18	my expertise was around how people reacted to the statements made in the media.	18 19	but not qualified as an expert by a court or an
19 20	Q. Did you write an expert report in that	20	administrative proceeding? A. No.
20	matter?	20 21	Q. What year did you get your doctorate?
21 22	A. I did.	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 22\end{array}$	A. 2000.
22	Q. And did that go to litigation?	$\begin{bmatrix} 22\\23 \end{bmatrix}$	Q. And what was it in?
23	A. It did not. It did not get to	24	A. Social psychology.
25	litigation.	25	Q. And what was the topic of your thesis?
	10		12
1	Q. Are there any other instances in which	1	A. Decision-making.
2	you have been engaged as an expert other than	2	Q. In a particular context?
2 3	this defamation matter?	3	A. It was consumer decision-making. It
4	A. So I have been engaged many times as	4	was in the context of consumer experiences.
5	part of a team of experts where I'm not the one	5	Q. Was there a particular type of
6	authoring the report but I'm working with	6	experience that you were studying?
7	colleagues. One of the colleagues is typically	7	A. My conclusions were not germane to the
8	the author on the report. I have done that in	8	experience. We ran experiments which used
9	many matters.	9	particular stimuli, but our conclusions were
10	Q. How many matters would you say?	10	generally about consumer experiences.
11	A. Dozens. I don't have a number off the	11	Q. Have you ever had an article rejected
12	top of my head.	12	by a peer-reviewed journal?
13 14	Q. And so you have never been the author	13 14	A. Yes.Q. And when was that?
14	of a report in any of those matters? A. Correct. In those matters, no.	14	A. These articles were ultimately accepted
16	Q. And what was the subject of those?	16	by journals. So I don't remembering the
10	A. There are many subjects. False	17	rejection would be a difficult thing. I don't
18	advertising was a big one. Consumer	18	have a date. That's a good question.
19	understanding of labels, of products, of claims.	19	Q. What was the article or articles?
20	That sort of thing was many of them. Often	20	A. Material has been rejected by a
21	there was a survey involved. So sometimes we	21	peer-reviewed journal and then I'm trying to
22		22	think. All of my articles that ultimately were
	were on the side constructing and running a		unitk. All of my afficies that ultimately were
23	were on the side constructing and running a survey or on the side rebutting a survey that	22	
	survey or on the side rebutting a survey that had been run. That's a lot of what we did.		submitted were accepted, but sometimes Q. In different journals than the ones you

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

25

4/15/2016

Page 6 of 69

	13		15
1	A. Sometimes the same journal; sometimes	1	more specific. When you were looking at an ad,
2	different journals. It's now part of the game	2	for instance, I guess one of your cases involved
3	of academia that sometimes you get rejected and	3	an ad, what was the survey trying to determine
4	then you fix the things they wanted you to fix	4	about the ad?
5	and then you submit again. You can do to the	5	A. It was trying to determine the exact
6	same journal or you can do to different	6	consumer understanding of that ad.
7	journals. The history of my submissions of my	7	Q. And was the understanding based only on
8	articles is very hard to recall. So I would be	8	the text or was it based on other things like
9	making it up. I don't want to do that.	9	visual stimuli or
10	Q. Have you ever analyzed consumer	10	A. I think I understand the question. So
11	contracts?	11	yeah, it was based on anything that was
12	A. Yes.	12	available, if there were visual stimuli,
13	Q. When?	13	sometimes even maps as part of some of these
14	A. As part of these matters that I was a	14	litigations that involved telecommunications
15	consultant to experts often had a consumer	15	coverage. Then it was based on whatever
16	contract and there was some question of the	16	information was present in the consumer context
17	consumer's understanding of that contract.	17	was attempted to replicate it in the survey. So
18	Q. Can you be more specific about which	18	it could include visual stimuli, yes.
19	matters those were?	19	Q. Could it include things like for the
20	MS. BAKER: Same	20	ad, was there a particular content in there that
21	THE WITNESS: I guess I would rather	21	you were testing to see what consumers'
22	not.	22	understanding of that content was? I'm just
23	BY MS. WEINBERG:	23	trying to understand what the work is that you
24	Q. Then without naming the matters, can	24	were doing with these ads.
25	you tell me what your task was in analyzing the	25	A. Usually there was a particular issue
	14		16
1	contracts?	1	around consumer understanding. So as an
2	MS. BAKER: You can disclose that.	2	example
3	THE WITNESS: Sure. So it's an issue	$\frac{1}{3}$	Q. Could you be more specific?
4	of when there's a certain you know, certain	4	A. So one was about cell phone coverage,
5	either disclosure or entire contract, what is	5	and so the ad was about cell phone networks.
6	the consumer taking away from that contract?	6	And the question was, what is a consumer's
7	What do they understand the terms of the	7	understanding of the extent of coverage after
8	contract to be?	8	seeing the information, including visuals that
9	BY MS. WEINBERG:	9	was in the ad?
10	Q. And for that analysis were you looking	10	Q. Okay. That's helpful. Can you give me
11	at the text of the contract or were you looking	11	another example of the type of survey work that
12	at other types of variables?	12	you were doing in these consulting positions?
13	A. Almost invariably we had a consumer	13	A. So some of the survey work was about
14	survey. Either we would run the survey or the	14	class certification in some of these consumer
15	other side would run the survey. Then we would	15	matters. So then the question was whether
16	look at the data from the survey.	16	consumers have similar understanding to each
17	Q. Was the survey directed at	17	other or have the same position vis-a-vis each
18	understanding of text or was it looking at other	18	other and constitute a class or do not
19	sort of extrinsic variables such as well,	19	constitute a class.
20	other extrinsic variables?	20	Q. In relation to their understanding of
21	A. It would look at whatever the target	21	an ad?
22	could be a lot of things. The target could be	22	A. It could be in relation to their
22 23	could be a lot of things. The target could be an ad. The target could be a contract. The	22 23	A. It could be in relation to their understanding of an ad or a contract. I can't
22	could be a lot of things. The target could be	22	A. It could be in relation to their

25 Q. Okay. But I'm going to ask you to be that was in relation to a contract.

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 7 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	17		19
1	Q. Can you give me any other examples of	1	number of corporate partnerships. And in those
2	the type of work you did as a consultant?	2	partnerships, I do work on areas where consumers
3	A. So consumer just to re-list them in	3	might, as part of their experience, have a
4	my own head, consumer understanding of ads or	4	contract. So work on consumers' use of credit
5	contracts, certification of classes related to a	5	cards, for example. I don't know if we consider
6	consumer matter where the consumers were either	6	that relevant to a contract. There's certainly
7	similar or different from each other. Those are	7	a contract in a credit card agreement between a
8	the broad categories. I can remember the	8	bank and a consumer.
9	defamation was another one that I mentioned most	9	Q. Was your research related to the
10	recently. Those are the classes that come to	10	content of that contract, that credit card
11	mind right now, classes of things that I have	11	contract itself or some other aspect of the
12	done.	12	relationship?
13	Q. And in any of those consulting jobs did	13	A. It included every aspect of the
14	you not do consumer surveys?	14	relationship, perhaps including the terms of the
15	A. I don't recall a matter that did not	15	contract. So it probably wasn't limited only to
16	involve a survey.	16	the contract, but included the terms.
17	Q. Outside of the context of these	17	Q. What was the question that you were
18	consulting jobs that you have just referenced,	18	given to answer?
19	have you done any other research on consumer	19	MS. BAKER: To the extent you can
20	contracts?	20	discuss that. And I don't know if you have some
21	A. I'll take a minute to think about that.	21	kind of NDA, nondisclosure agreement with those
22	Q. Sure.	22	companies. And if you do, then what I would
23	MS. BAKER: Can I just ask a question,	23	even if you don't, with the absence of knowing
24	Wendy, while Dr. Novemsky is thinking about	24	that for sure, what I would say is answer
25	this. Consumer contracts, I think you guys are	25	Ms. Weinberg's question to the extent you can,
	18		20
1	talking about the same thing, but do you want to	1	but bear in mind that it probably will be pretty
2	just clarify with precision exactly what you	2	obvious from your CV what companies you are
3	mean by that?	3	discussing. So if you can answer it without
4	BY MS. WEINBERG:	4	violating what could be an NDA, and I don't know
5	Q. Well, let me ask you, since you have	5	if you have them or not
6	been answering the questions based on my use of	6	MS. WEINBERG: I don't think it's
7	those words, what has been your understanding of	7	obvious from his CV. There's lots of companies.
8	what a consumer contract is?	8	BY MS. WEINBERG:
9	A. I'm assuming you mean a written	9	Q. If you can just say generically like I
10	agreement between a consumer and some kind of	10	did this, you don't have to say it was for
11	service or product provider where the consumer	11	company X. Or you can call it company X.
12	often signs and agrees to the terms of a	12	MS. BAKER: I'm okay with that.
13	particular contract.	13	THE WITNESS: Generically, we tried to
14	Q. Great. That was my intention.	14	understand what features of the product or
15	MS. BAKER: Good. Okay.	15	service, for example, a financial product, what
16	BY MS. WEINBERG:	16	features of the product consumers understood and
17	Q. That interrupted your flow of thought.	17	liked and used and made decisions based on
18	Do you need more time to think about your answer	18	versus what aspects they did not like or
	to the question, which was have you ever done	19	understand or make decisions based on would be
19	research outside of the context of the	20	the kinds of questions we would pursue.
19		21	BY MS. WEINBERG:
19 20	consulting positions that you just mentioned on	<u> </u>	
19 20 21	consulting positions that you just mentioned on consumer contracts?	22	Q. Okay. And is it fair to say that that
19 20 21 22			
19 20 21 22 23 24	consumer contracts?	22	Q. Okay. And is it fair to say that that

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 8 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	21		22
	21		23
1	A. It's hard for me to disentangle the	1	Q. As far as you know, is that form of the
2	product and the contract just based on a	2	contracts that you looked at in Dr. Hastak's
3	financial product	3	report how the contracts appeared to Integrity
4	Q. What percentage of your work would you	4	Advance customers?
5	say was a financial product versus a physical	5	A. My understanding is they appeared
6	product?	6	online. Not in the paper form.
7	A. Percentage of that particular type of	7	Q. Other than them appearing online, are
8	work? Q. Yeah.	8	you aware of any other differences in the
9 10	A. I don't know. Maybe a quarter was	9 10	appearance of the contracts? A. No.
10	financial. Twenty-five percent.	10	Q. And just to make sure that we are
12	Q. And what was the type of financial	12	completely on the same page on this, so it's
12	product that was the subject?	12	your understanding that if you took a printed
13	MS. BAKER: That's the caution right	14	copy of the contracts that appeared in
15	there. Just if you can describe it without	15	Dr. Hastak's report and they just appeared on
16	disclosing something that would give away the	16	your computer screen, they would look exactly
17	nature of the work you have done that I suspect	17	the same as they do other than the fact that you
18	is subject to a nondisclosure agreement, you may	18	are looking at them on a computer screen?
19	do so. But please keep in mind that you do have	19	A. I mean, everything when you translate
20	an NDA and I don't want you to run afoul of that	20	it to from offline to online changes a bit in
21	with any of your entities.	21	out how it appears. But there are no specific
22	THE WITNESS: What I can say is broadly	22	differences that I would expect other than that.
23	we worked on consumer credit, so credit cards,	23	Q. Nothing material; is that correct?
24	retirement, and commercial banking products were	24	MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague.
25	areas where we did research.	25	BY MS. WEINBERG:
	22		24
	22		24
1	BY MS. WEINBERG:	1	Q. Are you aware of any differences at all
2	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance	2	Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally
2 3	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used	2 3	Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed
2 3 4	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by	2 3 4	Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I
2 3 4 5	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance?	2 3 4 5	Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose?
2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity Advance and these customers other than those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a tablet or digitally, I guess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity Advance and these customers other than those that were specifically referenced in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a tablet or digitally, I guess. Q. Have you ever done research on payday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity Advance and these customers other than those that were specifically referenced in your report? A. Not that I know of. Q. Are you aware of any other contracts	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a tablet or digitally, I guess. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loans? A. No. Q. Have you ever done research on payday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity Advance and these customers other than those that were specifically referenced in your report? A. Not that I know of. Q. Are you aware of any other contracts used between Integrity Advance and its	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a tablet or digitally, I guess. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loans? A. No. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loan contracts?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity Advance and these customers other than those that were specifically referenced in your report? A. Not that I know of. Q. Are you aware of any other contracts used between Integrity Advance and its customers?	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a tablet or digitally, I guess. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loans? A. No. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loan contracts? A. No.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity Advance and these customers other than those that were specifically referenced in your report? A. Not that I know of. Q. Are you aware of any other contracts used between Integrity Advance and its customers? A. I am not, no. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a tablet or digitally, I guess. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loans? A. No. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loan contracts? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge about the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance used by customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity Advance and these customers other than those that were specifically referenced in your report? A. Not that I know of. Q. Are you aware of any other contracts used between Integrity Advance and its customers? A. I am not, no. Q. As far as you know, is the form of 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a tablet or digitally, I guess. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loans? A. No. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loan contracts? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge about the types of people who take out payday loans?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity Advance and these customers other than those that were specifically referenced in your report? A. Not that I know of. Q. Are you aware of any other contracts used between Integrity Advance and its customers? A. I am not, no. Q. As far as you know, is the form of contracts that were given to you and they 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a tablet or digitally, I guess. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loans? A. No. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loans? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge about the types of people who take out payday loans? A. I have some from reading relevant to
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity Advance and these customers other than those that were specifically referenced in your report? A. Not that I know of. Q. Are you aware of any other contracts used between Integrity Advance and its customers? A. I am not, no. Q. As far as you know, is the form of contracts that were given to you and they were given to you by Venable; is that correct? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a tablet or digitally, I guess. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loans? A. No. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loans ontracts? A. No. A. No. A. Do you have any knowledge about the types of people who take out payday loans? A. I have some from reading relevant to this case, yes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity Advance and these customers other than those that were specifically referenced in your report? A. Not that I know of. Q. Are you aware of any other contracts used between Integrity Advance and its customers? A. I am not, no. Q. As far as you know, is the form of contracts that were given to you and they were given to you by Venable; is that correct? Or you just got them through Dr. Hastak's 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a tablet or digitally, I guess. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loans? A. No. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loan contracts? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge about the types of people who take out payday loans? A. I have some from reading relevant to this case, yes. Q. And what did you read relevant to this
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Did Venable or Integrity Advance give you copies of the contracts that were used with customers of Integrity Advance? A. Yes. So the loan agreements I did see largely as part of the appendix to Dr. Hastak's report. Q. Great. And did you look at any other contracts other than those that you have specifically contracts between Integrity Advance and these customers other than those that were specifically referenced in your report? A. Not that I know of. Q. Are you aware of any other contracts used between Integrity Advance and its customers? A. I am not, no. Q. As far as you know, is the form of contracts that were given to you and they were given to you by Venable; is that correct? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Are you aware of any differences at all other than the difference that occurs naturally when any document is viewed on paper as opposed to on a computer screen or a smart phone, I suppose? A. I'm not aware of any specific differences other than the translation between offline and online. Q. Okay. And when you say online, you just mean viewing it on a computer? A. On a computer or a smart phone or a tablet or digitally, I guess. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loans? A. No. Q. Have you ever done research on payday loans ontracts? A. No. A. No. A. Do you have any knowledge about the types of people who take out payday loans? A. I have some from reading relevant to this case, yes.

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 9 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	25		27
1		1	
1	referenced in my report that talked a bit about	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	study, as this one is, they write several articles on it. I read that article that's
2	who the people were who take out payday loans.		
3	Q. So other than what is cited in your	3	cited and I read this article and inadvertently
4	report, do you have any other basis of knowledge	4	cited that one as having the important the
5	about who payday customers are?	5	thing that's footnoted. Not the correct one,
6	A. Just my experiences in the world prior	6	which is sitting on the table now.
7	to this matter.	7	Q. Okay.
8	Q. And do you have specific experience	8	MS. BAKER: Would you like a copy of
9	with payday loans?	9	it? We brought them along. I don't think it
10	A. No.	10	materially changes anything. You are welcome to
11	MS. BAKER: Something that I want to	11	have copies if you think that that's of use to
12	bring your attention to, Ms. Weinberg, is, I	12	you.
13	believe, in footnote 2 of Dr. Novemsky's report.	13	MR. WHEELER: Thank you.
14	And if you want to describe that, there's an	14	BY MS. WEINBERG:
15	additional cite that should be included that was	15	Q. Other than the surveys that you
16	not. We actually have copies of that article if	16	described in the context of your consulting
17	you would like them. It was inadvertently	17	work, have you done any other consumer surveys
18	omitted.	18	A. Sure. My research is based largely on
19	MS. WEINBERG: Right now I don't want	10	consumer surveys. So, yes.
20	to take testimony from you, Ms. Baker, but thank	20	
			Q. And what is the main area of your
21	you.	21	research?
22	MS. BAKER: I'm just telling you that.	22	A. There are several areas of research
23	BY MS. WEINBERG:	23	that I focus on. Consumer decision-making is
24	Q. I asked you before if there was	24	one broad area. Consumer experiences is another
25	anything that you relied on that wasn't in your	25	broad area that I focus on.
25			
	26		28
1		1	28
1	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that	1	2. Q. And when you say consumer
1 2	26	1 2	2 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about
1 2 3	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel	1 2 3	2 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that?
1 2 3 4	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this	1 2 3 4	2 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to
1 2 3 4 5	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that	1 2 3 4 5	2 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what
1 2 3 4 5 6	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we	1 2 3 4 5 6	2 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific abou what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be added.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that? A. Sure. Consumers experience a product
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\end{array} $	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be added. BY MS. WEINBERG:	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \end{array} $	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that? A. Sure. Consumers experience a product or service or really anything, and then a number
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be added. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Was that something you relied on in	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ \end{array} $	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that? A. Sure. Consumers experience a product or service or really anything, and then a number of questions arise as to what their memory is of
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be added. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Was that something you relied on in writing your report?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that? A. Sure. Consumers experience a product or service or really anything, and then a number of questions arise as to what their memory is of that and how that inputs into future decisions.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be added. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Was that something you relied on in writing your report? A. It was, yes.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that? A. Sure. Consumers experience a product or service or really anything, and then a number of questions arise as to what their memory is of that and how that inputs into future decisions. Q. And you have published papers,
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	 26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be added. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Was that something you relied on in writing your report? A. It was, yes. Q. Why wasn't it included in your report? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that? A. Sure. Consumers experience a product or service or really anything, and then a number of questions arise as to what their memory is of that and how that inputs into future decisions. Q. And you have published papers, obviously, as noted in your CV. Is it fair to
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be added. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Was that something you relied on in writing your report? A. It was, yes.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that? A. Sure. Consumers experience a product or service or really anything, and then a number of questions arise as to what their memory is of that and how that inputs into future decisions. Q. And you have published papers, obviously, as noted in your CV. Is it fair to say that the main focus of the papers is the two
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be added. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Was that something you relied on in writing your report? A. It was, yes. Q. Why wasn't it included in your report? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that? A. Sure. Consumers experience a product or service or really anything, and then a number of questions arise as to what their memory is of that and how that inputs into future decisions. Q. And you have published papers, obviously, as noted in your CV. Is it fair to say that the main focus of the papers is the two
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be added. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Was that something you relied on in writing your report? A. It was, yes. Q. Why wasn't it included in your report? A. It was an accident because these two 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that? A. Sure. Consumers experience a product or service or really anything, and then a number of questions arise as to what their memory is of that and how that inputs into future decisions. Q. And you have published papers, obviously, as noted in your CV. Is it fair to say that the main focus of the papers is the two
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be added. BY MS. WEINBERG: A. It was, yes. A. It was an accident because these two authors who wrote this also wrote the article that is in my report. And I ended up citing an	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that? A. Sure. Consumers experience a product or service or really anything, and then a number of questions arise as to what their memory is of that and how that inputs into future decisions. Q. And you have published papers, obviously, as noted in your CV. Is it fair to say that the main focus of the papers is the two broad topics that you have just described as the
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be added. BY MS. WEINBERG: A. It was, yes. A. It was an accident because these two authors who wrote this also wrote the article that is in my report. And I ended up citing an article derived from this article, but this is a 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that? A. Sure. Consumers experience a product or service or really anything, and then a number of questions arise as to what their memory is of that and how that inputs into future decisions. Q. And you have published papers, obviously, as noted in your CV. Is it fair to say that the main focus of the papers is the two broad topics that you have just described as the subjects of your research? A. Yes.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	26 report and you said no. Are you changing that testimony at this point to say A. So I had a conversation with counsel where they said we are going to add this MS. BAKER: We discussed yesterday that this inadvertently had been left out. So we just wanted you to have a copy of the report. THE WITNESS: So when you asked me what's in my report, I included that. Although it was inadvertently left out, it's been added or being added. So I was under the impression that they had made copies and it was going to be added. BY MS. WEINBERG: A. It was, yes. A. It was an accident because these two authors who wrote this also wrote the article that is in my report. And I ended up citing an	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 Q. And when you say consumer decision-making, can you be more specific about what you mean by that? A. Sure. I study how consumers react to information that's in front of them, what information they use, what information they ignore and then how they go from the information to an ultimate decision. Q. And the other broad topic that you A. Consumer experiences. Q. And can you be more specific about that? A. Sure. Consumers experience a product or service or really anything, and then a number of questions arise as to what their memory is of that and how that inputs into future decisions. Q. And you have published papers, obviously, as noted in your CV. Is it fair to say that the main focus of the papers is the two broad topics that you have just described as the subjects of your research?

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 10 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

			.,,
	29		31
1	A. Not coming to mind off the top of my	1	understanding of the meaning of the analysis
2	head, no.	2	that Dr. Hastak undertook around clear and
3	Q. So then would it be fair to say that	3	conspicuous disclosures is relevant insofar as
4	well, could you characterize your area of	4	it influences consumer understanding of the
5	expertise, then?	5	things that are being disclosed. And so I
6	A. Sure. My area of expertise includes	6	certainly do have expertise around how consumers
7	consumer decision-making, which I often unpack	7	form an understanding about information that is
8	into some of its parts which include consumer	8	disclosed either clearly or unclearly, either
9	information and processing, consumer	9	conspicuously or inconspicuously.
10	experiences. These also impact market research	10	Q. But then is it fair to say that your
11	because market research is done with the goal of	11	specific expertise has to do with how consumers
12	understanding consumer decision-making. So	12	make decisions about information that they read
13	there are a lot of areas that feed into consumer	13	in a document rather than on analyzing a
14	decision-making that end up being relevant to my	14	document itself?
15	research. Consumer psychology is another term	15	A. I think it's all part of the process.
16	for this. Sadly, behavioral economics is	16	I think decision-making, as academics like
17	another term for this, inappropriately so, I	17	myself understand it, starts from the moment
18	think, but it's the term people tend to use	18	from what are they exposed to, what experiences
19	outside of academia. There may be others I'm	19	do they have in the past, all the way through to
20	forgetting. There are a lot of ways to	20	what information do they process, what do they
21	characterize them, but they are all quite	21	remember, what do they understand and then how
22	related fields. They get different names at	22	do they make a decision ultimately. So all of
23	different moments but they are all related	23	those pieces, I think, fall within my expertise.
24	fields.	24	Q. So again, I just want to clarify. Am I
25	Q. Do you have any expertise on the	25	understanding your testimony correctly to say
	30		32
1	clarity of disclosures in written documents?	1	that your expertise has to do with consumer
2	A. So that is about consumers using	2	decision-making based on either the text of a
3	information, and I certainly do have expertise	$\overline{3}$	document or other variables?
4	about how consumers go from information	4	MS. BAKER: Objection. Assumes facts
5	presented to them to their understanding,	5	not in evidence.
6	ultimately to a decision relevant to that	6	BY MS. WEINBERG:
7	information.	7	Q. Do you understand the question?
8	Q. But I want to ask you specifically not	8	A. No.
9	about consumer choice or decision-making, but	9	Q. It appears is it fair to say that
10	about clarity of disclosures or text in a	10	your expertise involves consumer
11	document.	11	decision-making?
12	A. I have to ask what you mean by clarity	12	A. Yes. And as I consumer
13	specifically.	13	decision-making is not just the moment of do I
14	Q. Well, Dr. Hastak's report focused	14	chose. It includes the moments of information
15	primarily on the clarity, whether certain	15	acquisition, information exposure, memory,
16	disclosures were clear and conspicuous.	16	experience and all those pieces of the
17	MS. BAKER: Is there a question	17	decision-making process. Not just the ultimate
18	pending?	18	decision.
19	MS. WEINBERG: If you would let me	19	Q. Right. So then what your focus has
20	finish, there would be.	20	been is on decision-making, including a
21	BY MS. WEINBERG:	21	consideration of lots of different types of
22	Q. So my question is, do you have	22	input that a consumer has that go into making a
23	expertise specifically on whether disclosures in	23	decision, the ones that you have just laid out
24	a written document are clear and conspicuous?	24	in your previous statement; is that correct?
25	A. So as I mentioned in my report, my	25	A. Yes. Included in that statement was
		1	

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 11 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	33		35
1	how they process information that's disclosed to	1	to that document, then you need some
2	them.	2	consideration of the consumer.
3	Q. And putting aside the question of how	3	Q. Have you ever done reports about
4	consumers make decisions based upon reading a	4	disclosures in documents? Specifically just
5	particular document, just separating the	5	disclosures?
6	consumers from this experience entirely, have	6	A. So I'm going to tell you what I think,
7	you done do you have any expertise on simply	7	what I understand by the word "disclosures."
8	looking at a document, cutting out the consumers	8	Disclosures to me just means communicating
9	and analyzing whether a document is conveying a	9	information to a consumer. And so, yes, I have
10	message clearly?	10	certainly done work that involves just
11	A. I don't think it's meaningful to	11	communicating information to consumers.
12	analyze the conveyance of a message without	12	Q. And what work is that?
13	thinking about the person it's being conveyed	13	A. Much of my research is about how
14	to. So it's hard for me to even think about a	14	consumers respond to information presented. For
15	document conveying a message unless I have some	15	example, the advertisements work that we talked
16	consideration of the person receiving that	16	about earlier, the question there was, when an
17	conveyed message.	17	advertisement is shown to a consumer, what
18	Q. So then your context does not include	18	answer understanding do they take away? I
19	only looking at the document. It only includes	19	consider that of this form.
20	how that document would impact a consumer	20	Q. And have you always when you have
21	reading the document?	21	written those reports, have you always done a
22 23	MS. BAKER: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Form.	22	survey for those reports?
23 24	BY MS. WEINBERG:	23 24	A. Yes, either done a survey or responded
24 25	Q. Is that a correct statement of your	24	to someone else's survey. Q. Have you formed any opinions in this
	Q. Is that a correct statement or your	23	Q. Have you for med any optimions in this
	34		36
1	expertise?	1	case?
2	A. I'm not sure I understand the	2	A. Yes.
3	statement. Could you repeat it?	3	Q. What are they?
4	Q. Sure. Is it fair to say then that your	4	MS. BAKER: You can answer that if you
5	expertise if I understand what you have said,	5	can remember it.
6	then you don't believe it's possible to separate	6	But I think you have a report from
7	a document itself outside of a consumer's	7	Dr. Novemsky.
8	understanding of that document, an analysis of	8	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I would say there
9 10	the document itself?	9 10	are many and they are in my report.
10	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form.	10	BY MS. WEINBERG:
11	Compound. BY MS. WEINBERG:	11	Q. What would you say your main opinion is coming out?
12	Q. Do you think it's possible to analyze a	12	A. So to be clear, my task about which I
13	document without considering how a consumer	14	formed an opinion was to analyze Dr. Hastak's
15	would react to that document?	15	report. And my main conclusion from
16	A. That would depend on the goal of the	16	Dr. Hastak's report is in the absence of
17	analysis. If the goal of the analysis is	17	evidence in his report, it's hard for me to see
18	ultimately consumers' understanding of what's	18	what conclusions in his report about consumer
19	been disclosed, then you need to think about the	19	understanding are valid.
20	consumer. You could analyze the document for	20	Q. Okay. Does your report contain all the
21	other purposes, like is it a nice font, and then	21	opinions that you intend to offer at trial?
22	you would not need to refer to the consumers.	22	A. At this moment it does. If new
23	But if you want to analyze a document in a way	23	information comes to light, I might form new
24	that has conclusions for how a consumer would	24	opinions. But right now, yes.
25	understand that document or do anything related	25	Q. What type of new information?
		1	

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 12 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	37		39
1	A. I don't know. I just leave open the	1	Q. The report will be 1 and the appendices
2	possibility.	2	will be 2. Does that look like an accurate copy
3	Q. In terms of Dr. Hastak's report, which	3	of your report and the appendices?
4	he has testified you've read the transcript,	4	A. It does.
5	that it's complete, I'm having trouble imagining	5	MS. WEINBERG: So I would like to offer
6	what type of new information would affect your	6	Exhibits 1 and 2 into evidence.
7	opinions if what you are responding to is	7	BY MS. WEINBERG:
8	Dr. Hastak's report. Maybe you could tell me	8	Q. What, if anything, did you do to
9	what you are thinking about.	9	prepare for this deposition?
10	A. I don't know. New academic work comes	10	A. I reviewed documents in both my report,
11	to light on this topic that reveals something	11	Dr. Hastak's report and related documents.
12	about how consumers think about these areas	12	Q. Anything else?
13	would be one example.	13	A. I met with counsel to talk about what
14	Q. Any other examples?	14	is expected
15	A. Someone goes and finds consumers who	15	MS. BAKER: Don't talk about what we
16	have taken out payday loans and interviews them	16	discussed. We met.
17	and gains knowledge about their understanding of	17	BY MS. WEINBERG:
18	various things from that would be another	18	Q. How many times did you meet?
19	example, I suppose.	19	A. Twice.
20	Q. So also academic work	20	Q. And how long did you meet?
21	A. Or nonacademic versions of that, yeah.	21	A. One time extremely briefly. I would
22	Q. Such as?	22	say 15 minutes. One time for, I would say, about three hours.
23	A. If someone were to go and survey	23 24	
24 25	consumers. For example, in this matter, if someone decided to run a survey saying, you	24	Q. Okay. Did you conduct any studies or
23	someone decided to run a survey saying, you	23	surveys on Integrity Advance's disclosures?
	38		40
1	know, using aspects of the loan agreement, that	1	A. I did not.
2	would be new information that I certainly would	2	Q. Did you contemplate conducting any such
3	want to see.	3	studies?
4	Q. Meaning they surveyed consumers who had	4	A. I did not.
5	taken out loans with Integrity Advance?	5	Q. Why not?
6	A. Or other consumers who could be	6	A. That was not the task I was given. I
7	surveyed about these same topics.	7	was told to analyze Dr. Hastak's report.
8	Q. The topics meaning the loan agreements	8	Q. So let's turn you still have your
9	with Integrity Advance?	9	report in front of you. Let's turn to
10	A. Correct.	10	paragraph 14, which is on page 4 of your report.
11	Q. So other than these two caveats that	11	Do you see that?
12	you have just given, that there might be new	12	A. I do.
13	literature or research done into payday loans,	13	Q. Your second full sentence there says,
14	have you completed your analysis so that the	14	Consumer understanding of the loan agreement is
15	opinions in your report are complete?	15	extremely context-dependent.
16	A. Yes.	16	Is that an accurate reading of your
17	Q. Okay. I would like to offer your	17	report?
18	report into evidence. And it is in two separate	18	A. Yes.
19 20	documents so that the appendix and the report	19	Q. Did you do anything to evaluate the
20	itself are stapled separately. Would you please	20	context within which Integrity Advance's
21 22	look at this and tell me if this represents I'm giving one to the court reporter	21	customers would understand their loan
22 23	I'm giving one to the court reporter.	22 23	agreements?
23 24	(Novemsky Deposition Exhibit Numbers 1 and 2 were marked for identification.)	23	A. I'm not sure what you mean by the term "evaluate."
24 25	BY MS. WEINBERG:	24 25	Q. Did you do any study, any research on
	TALL INTO A VERY LATENTAL VIEW LATENTAL	L 4J	y. Diu you uo any suuuy, any research on

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Novemsky

41

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

43

44

1	that?	1
2	A. Research as to what was the context	2
3	when they examined the loan agreement?	3
4	Q. Yes.	4
5	A. I did not.	5
6	Q. And why not?	6
7	A. It was not my task.	7
8	Q. And what sort of variables in this	8
9	within this frame of saying that understanding	9
10	of a loan agreement is context-dependent, what	10
11	sort of context would be important for	11
12	understanding, for looking at consumers'	12
13	understanding?	13
14	A. So the things listed in the next	14
15	sentence in my report would be examples.	15
16	Q. So it says, The consumer's current	16
17	thoughts.	17
18	So you didn't look at the consumer's	18
19	current thoughts here, right?	19
20	A. I did not.	20
21	Q. In order to do that in this context,	21
22	would you have had to speak with those consumers	22
23	at the time that they were taking out the loan	23
24	agreement?	24
25	A. That's one way to do it. I would not	25

42

1	have to. There are other ways.	1	community has found ways
2	Q. What else?	2	from putting similar people
3	A. One could put them in a similar	3	situations and then examinity
4	situation again, more similar consumers in a	4	survey or other measure an
5	similar situation again, present them with	5	about how things likely pla
6	similar context and information and then, you	6	situation. And then the pee
7	know, ask some questions of them and try to	7	often points out factors that
8	ascertain their thoughts in that context with	8	controlled for and then the
9	the loan agreement.	9	form. We get as close as p
10	Q. And the other factors that you list	10	perfect examination, but it's
11	here, momentary goals, mindset, level of	11	science can do in this area.
12	depletion, what do you mean by level of	12	Q. But here you didn't
13	depletion?	13	research on how context v
14	A. Depletion is a psychological construct	14	behavior for Integrity Ad
15	that's come up about the last 15 years.	15	A. Correct.
16	Research in psychology has shown that people,	16	Q. And does context, a
17	when they exert when they do something they	17	talking about it, impact th
18	don't want to and they have to exert	18	disclosures?
19	concentration, for example, sitting in a	19	A. Yes.
20	deposition, over time their ability to exert	20	Q. Context it's your
21	that same concentration and to resist impulses	21	context influences the con
22	they might have goes down. That's what I mean	22	the loan disclosures as the
23	by depletion.	23	of paper themselves?
24	Q. And then you list level of distraction	24	MS. BAKER: Objec
25	and many other factors that behavioral science	25	not quite what he said.
		1	

has uncovered. So in order to look at consumers' understanding of Integrity Advance's loan agreements, is it your testimony that a survey should have looked at all of these factors? A. A survey would do its best to control

Page 13 of 69

those factors and to put consumers in a mindset, goals, et cetera, that are similar to how an actual consumer making an actual loan decision would be. So it's not that you need to examine them as much as be aware and control for them typically. In some cases you might examine them.

Q. And how could you replicate the actual experience of Integrity Advance's customers reliably without knowing what each individual was going through at the time they took out the loan?

A. So the scientific method that the field of consumer behavior uses is we put people, similar people in similar situations as well as we -- as similar as possible to the situation of interest to us. We can't always put people in the exact consumer situation and we can't always study the exact consumers. But the scientific

community has found ways to draw generalizations
from putting similar people in similar
situations and then examining them through a
survey or other measure and drawing conclusion
about how things likely play without in the real
situation. And then the peer review process
often points out factors that were not
controlled for and then they get controlled
form. We get as close as possible. It's not a
perfect examination, but it's the best that
science can do in this area.
Q. But here you didn't do any empirical
research on how context would influence consumer
behavior for Integrity Advance consumers?
A. Correct.
Q. And does context, as we've just been
talking about it, impact the clarity of loan
disclosures?
A. Yes.
Q. Context it's your testimony that
context influences the content of the clarity of
the loan disclosures as they appear on a piece
of paper themselves?
MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. That's

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 14 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	45		47
1	BY MS. WEINBERG:	1	A. I don't know offhand. I don't know how
2	Q. Is it your testimony well, why don't	2	it appeared online. If I were running the
3	you just state how you think context influences	3	survey and the original loan document was
4	the content of a written document.	4	presented online, I would present it in the
5	A. Okay. So this comes back to our	5	survey online if I could.
6	discussion earlier. I don't think the clarity	6	Q. And what if you didn't know how it
7	of a document is a meaningful construct above	7	appeared online?
8	and beyond how consumers understand that	8	A. I would present it as best as I
9	document. And I do think that consumers'	9	would as close to how I think I would use
10	understanding of a document so the clarity with	10	everything I know about how it appeared online
11	which it conveys a particular message to a	11	to make it as similar as possible to how it may
12	consumer or a set of consumers is dependent on	12	have actually appeared online in my survey.
13	the context. That's the sense in which I mean	13	Q. Do you know how Integrity Advance's
14	context affects the clarity of documents.	14	loan agreements appeared online?
15	Q. To do a consumer survey of whether	15	A. I do not.
16	consumers understood the terms of the loan,	16	Q. So you would have no basis for showing
17	would you need generally to replicate the	17	it to consumers in one way or another if you
18	experience of Integrity Advance consumers?	18	were attempting to replicate their experience
19	A. I'm not sure what you mean by the	19	here; is that correct?
20	experience of Integrity Advance consumers.	20	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Compound
21	Q. The experience they were having when	21	question.
22	they took out the loan agreement.	22	BY MS. WEINBERG:
23	A. You would do your best to replicate all	23	Q. You can answer.
24 25	the aspects of the context that you think are	24 25	A. I'm not sure if you could repeat the
23	relevant to their understanding and decision	23	question.
	46		48
1	around that loan agreement when you do a survey	1	Q. You have just testified that you don't
2	around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension	2	Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements
2 3	around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement.	2 3	Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online.
2 3 4	around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement.Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared	2 3 4	Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement.Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a	2 3 4 5	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right?
2 3 4 5 6	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? A. So when you do a consumer survey for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I could about how they appeared online, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? A. So when you do a consumer survey for the purpose of understanding what consumers take 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I could about how they appeared online, for example. If they were signing in certain places
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \end{array} $	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? A. So when you do a consumer survey for the purpose of understanding what consumers take away from a loan agreement, let's say, you do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I could about how they appeared online, for example. If they were signing in certain places online, I would replicate that aspect. If I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? A. So when you do a consumer survey for the purpose of understanding what consumers take away from a loan agreement, let's say, you do your best to replicate as many aspects of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I could about how they appeared online, for example. If they were signing in certain places
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \end{array} $	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? A. So when you do a consumer survey for the purpose of understanding what consumers take away from a loan agreement, let's say, you do your best to replicate as many aspects of the experience you are interested in as possible. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I could about how they appeared online, for example. If they were signing in certain places online, I would replicate that aspect. If I knew anything else about how the information was
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? A. So when you do a consumer survey for the purpose of understanding what consumers take away from a loan agreement, let's say, you do your best to replicate as many aspects of the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I could about how they appeared online, for example. If they were signing in certain places online, I would replicate that aspect. If I knew anything else about how the information was displayed online, I would replicate those
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? A. So when you do a consumer survey for the purpose of understanding what consumers take away from a loan agreement, let's say, you do your best to replicate as many aspects of the experience you are interested in as possible. You never replicate all of them exactly. That's 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I could about how they appeared online, for example. If they were signing in certain places online, I would replicate that aspect. If I knew anything else about how the information was displayed online, I would replicate those aspects. So I would use what information I have. It's not no information. Nor is there complete information. So I would use, for
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? A. So when you do a consumer survey for the purpose of understanding what consumers take away from a loan agreement, let's say, you do your best to replicate as many aspects of the experience you are interested in as possible. You never replicate all of them exactly. That's generally impossible. But you replicate them as closely as you can given the factors you think are influencing them. And then you draw 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I could about how they appeared online, for example. If they were signing in certain places online, I would replicate that aspect. If I knew anything else about how the information was displayed online, I would use what information I have. It's not no information. Nor is there complete information. So I would use, for example, information about there were points at
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \end{array}$	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? A. So when you do a consumer survey for the purpose of understanding what consumers take away from a loan agreement, let's say, you do your best to replicate as many aspects of the experience you are interested in as possible. You never replicate all of them exactly. That's generally impossible. But you replicate them as closely as you can given the factors you think are influencing them. And then you draw conclusions based on as near replication as you 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I could about how they appeared online, for example. If they were signing in certain places online, I would replicate that aspect. If I knew anything else about how the information was displayed online, I would use what information I have. It's not no information. Nor is there complete information. So I would use, for example, information about there were points at which the consumer was asked to sign or initial.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? A. So when you do a consumer survey for the purpose of understanding what consumers take away from a loan agreement, let's say, you do your best to replicate as many aspects of the experience you are interested in as possible. You never replicate all of them exactly. That's generally impossible. But you replicate them as closely as you can given the factors you think are influencing them. And then you draw conclusions based on as near replication as you can do of the experience. It's never perfect. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I could about how they appeared online, for example. If they were signing in certain places online, I would replicate that aspect. If I knew anything else about how the information was displayed online, I would use what information I have. It's not no information. Nor is there complete information. So I would use, for example, information about there were points at which the consumer was asked to sign or initial. So I would certainly want to replicate those
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? A. So when you do a consumer survey for the purpose of understanding what consumers take away from a loan agreement, let's say, you do your best to replicate as many aspects of the experience you are interested in as possible. You never replicate all of them exactly. That's generally impossible. But you replicate them as closely as you can given the factors you think are influencing them. And then you draw conclusions based on as near replication as you can do of the experience. It's never perfect. Q. Do you think that an important variable 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array} $	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I could about how they appeared online, for example. If they were signing in certain places online, I would replicate that aspect. If I knew anything else about how the information was displayed online, I would replicate those aspects. So I would use what information I have. It's not no information. Nor is there complete information about there were points at which the consumer was asked to sign or initial. So I would certainly want to replicate those aspects, for example.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 around that loan agreement when you do a survey of them to try to understand their comprehension of the loan agreement. Q. Would how that loan agreement appeared online be relevant to your ability to do a survey that replicates their experience? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Could you replicate consumers' experience without knowing how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online? A. So when you do a consumer survey for the purpose of understanding what consumers take away from a loan agreement, let's say, you do your best to replicate as many aspects of the experience you are interested in as possible. You never replicate all of them exactly. That's generally impossible. But you replicate them as closely as you can given the factors you think are influencing them. And then you draw conclusions based on as near replication as you can do of the experience. It's never perfect. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	 Q. You have just testified that you don't know how Integrity Advance's loan agreements appeared online. A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. So here you could not, you would have no basis for showing customers or consumers who were involved in a survey the loan agreements in one format versus another; is that correct? A. I would glean all the information I could about how they appeared online, for example. If they were signing in certain places online, I would replicate that aspect. If I knew anything else about how the information was displayed online, I would use what information I have. It's not no information. Nor is there complete information. So I would use, for example, information about there were points at which the consumer was asked to sign or initial. So I would certainly want to replicate those

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 15 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

	49		51
1	Advance's loan agreements, about how that	1	A. I have not.
2	appeared online at the time that they were	2	Q. Have you ever studied signature boxes
3	actually signing the agreements?	3	online, in online agreements?
4	A. I don't remember the specifics, but I	4	A. I have not.
5	believe in some of the documents I reviewed	5	Q. So your testimony is based on your
6	there was discussion of where loan agreements	6	personal experience with signing documents
7	were being initialled. I remember Dr. Hastak's	7	online; is that correct?
8	report was one place. There might have been	8	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Assumes
9	others where loan agreements were being signed	9	facts not in evidence.
10	at particular points in the agreement. So I	10	BY MS. WEINBERG:
11	would certainly want to replicate, let's have	11	Q. What is the basis of your testimony
12	them sign again in those same points in the	12	about signature boxes as they appear online?
13	agreement that we know they did in the original	13	A. Casual observation, personal
14	situation.	14	experiences, but not research.
15	Q. Do you have any information about how	15	Q. What kind of casual observation?
16	that actually appeared to consumers who actually	16	A. If I had gone online and seen signature
17	took out loans from Integrity Advance?	17	boxes for anything I was doing. I don't
18	A. That is information about how it	18	remember the specific circumstances surrounding
19	appeared. If it appeared with a signature box	19	it. It wasn't memorable.
20	at this point, that's a piece of information I	20	Q. So this is personal experience that you
21	have that I would use in an online survey.	21	are talking about?
22	Q. But do you know how the signature box	22	MS. BAKER: Are you finished with your
23	appeared online?	23	answer?
24	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Asked	24	THE WITNESS: Sure.
25	and answered.	25	BY MS. WEINBERG:
	50		52
1	BY MS. WEINBERG:	1	Q. So was it a personal experience you are
2	Q. You can answer.	2	talking about when you were signing a document
3	A. I would assume it appeared like a	3	online?
4	standard signature box.	4	A. No. I browsed documents that weren't
5	Q. And what is the basis of that	5	part of my personal experience. I could browse
6	assumption?	6	them while looking at how consumers react. I
7	A. I would look at other signature boxes	7	study consumer behavior. So I look at consumer
8	that appear online for similar contracts.	8	websites, you know, for personal as well as
9	Q. So you have no basis of knowledge about	9	professional reasons. And I may or may not be
10	how it actually appeared for Integrity Advance	10	signing something for myself. I may just be
11	customers?	11	looking to see what it looks like.
12	A. I would have no knowledge about how it	12	Q. And can you tell me any specific
13	was differentiated from other signature boxes	13	examples outside of your personal experience
14	that naturally appear for similar contracts. I	14	where you have done that?
15	wouldn't have specific information beyond that,	15	A. I don't remember what the agreements or
16	perhaps.	16	the signature would have been about. No, I
17	Q. So in your experience, sometimes	17	don't remember the content of the agreements.
18	signature boxes obliterate text that appears	18	MS. BAKER: If this is a good time to
19	behind them; is that correct?	19	take a break, we are at about an hour, if it
20	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Assumes	20	works for you, Wendy?
21	facts not in evidence.	21	MS. WEINBERG: Sure.

22	BY MS. WEINBERG:
23	Q. Have you ever seen signature boxes that
24	appear online that make the text behind them
25	harder to read?

- (A recess was taken.) BY MS. WEINBERG:
- Q. We are back on the record. Could you replicate consumers' experience with Integrity

22

23

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 16 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

	53		55
1	Advance without knowing how a conversation with	1	loan agreement.
2	an Integrity Advance employee synced with what	2	Q. You said you have no information on the
3	the consumer is reviewing onscreen?	3	phone calls. So then
4	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague.	4	A. Other than the idea that they had the
5	BY MS. WEINBERG:	5	opportunity to ask questions.
6	Q. Do you understand the question?	6	Q. Okay. Just so that I can try to convey
7	A. I think I have an answer.	7	the question that I was I am going to take it
8	Q. You do, you said?	8	outside the context of Integrity Advance. There
9	A. Yes. So and this will come back to the	9	can be like a TV commercial, right, and the
10	answer I gave earlier, in replicating a	10	announcer is saying loudly, This is the best
11	consumer's experience with any aspects of the	11	bread slicer that's ever been invented and it
12	Integrity Advance communications, including	12	has all of these wonderful characteristics. And
13	phone calls or loan agreements, I would use the	13	you hear that voice, and at the same time at the
14	information I know about what happened before to	14	bottom of the screen there's text that says,
15	build as close as possible replication of all	15	This is a lousy bread slicer and it doesn't have
16	the aspects that I have knowledge of. And if I	16	any of these characteristics.
17	have knowledge of detailed knowledge of the	17	So when I'm talking about syncing the
18	phone call, I would use that. If I don't have	18	consumer experience with what's happening on the
19	detailed knowledge of the phone call, I would do	19	phone, it's similar to what I'm saying about the
20	my best to use what knowledge I have.	20	oral presentation in the commercial as opposed
21	Q. Do you have any knowledge in this case	21	to the text that the consumer may or may not be
22	about how a conversation between a consumer and	22	reading while watching that commercial. Does
23	somebody working for Integrity Advance synced	23	that make my question any clearer to you?
24	with information that appeared online?	24	A. So I think it follows the answer to my
25	A. I'm not sure what you mean by synced	25	previous question, which is I don't know what
_			r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	54		56
1	with.	1	was said on the phone other than consumers had
2	Q. So somebody could be looking at	2	the opportunity to ask questions if they were
3	let's take it out of the context of Integrity	3	confused. So I don't know what else I can say.
4	Advance. There could be well, let's keep it	4	Q. And you don't know when those
5	in the context. Strike that.	5	conversations happened in relation to whether
6	Let's keep it in the context of	6	the consumers were signing the documents or
7	Integrity Advance. The question is whether you	7	looking at the documents?
8	have information about what somebody what an	8	A. My understanding is for some of them, I
9	Integrity Advance employee was saying, when they	9	don't know, maybe all of them, that I am not
10	were saying that, what a consumer was looking at	10	sure, for some of them it was happening
11	on the screen. So at the moment that they might	11	concurrent with their deciding whether to sign
12	have been saying anything, that there would be a	12	the document.
13	particular text on the screen at that moment.	13	Q. Do you have any information about what
14	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Compound	14	they were looking at?
15	and vague.	15	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague.
16	BY MS. WEINBERG:	16	BY MS. WEINBERG:
17	Q. Do you understand the question?	17	Q. When they were having that
18	A. I'll give the following answer. I	18	conversation?
19	don't know if it answers the question, but I	19	MS. BAKER: Same objection.
20	believe it does. I don't know what information	20	BY MS. WEINBERG:
21	was in the phone calls. So I don't know how it	21	Q. You can answer it.
22	relates to what was on the screen. My one	22	A. If you could say it in other words.
23			
24	understanding of the phone calls is people had	23	Q. You've testified that you have some
24 25	understanding of the phone calls is people had the opportunity to ask questions if they were confused about anything that they saw in the	23 24 25	Q. You've testified that you have some information that consumers could speak with an Integrity Advance representative when they were

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 17 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	·		
	57		59
1	signing the loan document; is that correct?	1	possible to the actual experience. More
2	A. Yes.	2	information you have is better, but there's no
3	Q. If they were confused, is that a	3	particular piece of information that is
4	correct	4	necessarily critical.
5	A. They may have some, I don't know how	5	Q. So the telephonic communications you
6	many, but some consumers my understanding is	6	would not consider critical?
7	some consumers spoke with an Integrity Advance	7	A. No.
8	representative while signing the loan document.	8	Q. No, you would not?
9	Others may have spoken to them at a later time.	9	A. No, I would not consider them critical.
10	I don't know if all of them spoke while signing	10	Q. And the same question, then, for what
11	or if some spoke while signing and some spoke	11	was appearing online. Could you replicate
12	later. That's the extent of my understanding of	12	consumers' experience with Integrity Advance, I
13	the timing of the phone call.	13	think you have said that you could replicate it
14	Q. Okay. So to the extent we are focusing	14	looking at other variables if you didn't know
15	just on consumers who were talking to a customer	15	exactly what they were looking at online; is
16	service representative at the time they were	16	that correct, at the time that they were signing
17	signing the loan agreement, do you have any	17	the loan documents?
18	information about what the consumers were	18	A. I'm sorry, I didn't follow that.
19	looking at at the time that they were having the	19	Q. Do you think it would be critical
20	conversation?	20	information to have in attempting to replicate
21	A. I understand they were looking at the	21	the consumer's experience with Integrity Advance
22	loan agreement. I don't have more specific	22	to know what the consumer was looking at online
23	information beyond that.	23	at the time that they were signing the loan
24	Q. Okay. And you've testified that you	24	documents?
25	have no information on the phone calls. Do you	25	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague.
	58		60
1	have any information about the content of the	1	THE WITNESS: In particular, I'm not
2	phone calls?	2	sure what you mean by what they are looking at
3	A. Nothing beyond that consumers had the	3	online.
4	opportunity to ask questions for clarification	4	BY MS. WEINBERG:
5	of the loan document.	5	Q. I'm referring to whatever appeared when
6	Q. And would that affect your ability to	6	they were signing the loan agreement.
7	replicate the consumer's experience with	7	A. My understanding is they were looking
8	Integrity Advance in any survey that you or	8	at the loan agreement online. We know they were
9	someone else might choose to do?	9	looking at the loan agreement online, and I
10	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague.	10	would certainly show them the loan agreement as
11	BY MS. WEINBERG:	11	part of an attempt to replicate their
12	Q. You can answer.	12	experience.
13	A. If you can say it in other words, it	13	Q. Could you do that without knowing
14	would help me to answer.	14	exactly how it appeared online?
15	Q. In order to do a survey that would	15	A. Yes.
16	replicate the consumer's experience with	16	Q. And what would be the basis for your
10		1 1 7	presenting it to them in one form rather than
17	Integrity Advance, would you need to know what	17	
17 18		18	another form?
17 18 19	Integrity Advance, would you need to know what	18 19	another form? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague.
17 18 19 20	Integrity Advance, would you need to know what the customer service representatives were saying on the telephone? A. You would not need to. The more	18 19 20	another form? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG:
17 18 19 20 21	Integrity Advance, would you need to know what the customer service representatives were saying on the telephone?	18 19 20 21	 another form? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. If you were going to offer them if
17 18 19 20 21 22	Integrity Advance, would you need to know what the customer service representatives were saying on the telephone? A. You would not need to. The more information you have, the better. As I said earlier, when you build a consumer survey and	18 19 20 21 22	 another form? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. If you were going to offer them if you were going to conduct a survey and present a
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Integrity Advance, would you need to know what the customer service representatives were saying on the telephone? A. You would not need to. The more information you have, the better. As I said earlier, when you build a consumer survey and attempt to replicate an actual consumer	18 19 20 21 22 23	 another form? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. If you were going to offer them if you were going to conduct a survey and present a loan agreement to the survey participants
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Integrity Advance, would you need to know what the customer service representatives were saying on the telephone? A. You would not need to. The more information you have, the better. As I said earlier, when you build a consumer survey and attempt to replicate an actual consumer experience, you use whatever information you	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 another form? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. If you were going to offer them if you were going to conduct a survey and present a loan agreement to the survey participants online, what would be the basis of your
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Integrity Advance, would you need to know what the customer service representatives were saying on the telephone? A. You would not need to. The more information you have, the better. As I said earlier, when you build a consumer survey and attempt to replicate an actual consumer	18 19 20 21 22 23	 another form? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. If you were going to offer them if you were going to conduct a survey and present a loan agreement to the survey participants

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 18 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	61		63
1	another format?	1	counsel or Dr. Hastak's report, I was told that
1 2	A. So the basis would be, A, anything I	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	these are paper versions of the loan agreement.
3	know about how it was actually presented at the	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	And when I hear that, I take that to mean it
4	time	4	represents many aspects of the original
5	Q. And here do you have any knowledge	5	agreement.
6	about that?	6	Q. But again, you have no is it fair to
7	A. As I said, we have, for example,	7	say you have no specific knowledge of how in
8	knowledge about where they were signing. And my	8	practice these loan agreements appeared other
9	understanding is some of the written the	9	than the assumption that you are making based on
10	printed document that we have does represent	10	viewing a printed document?
11	some aspects of the original document. For	11	A. There is the assumption based on the
12	example, there's a TIL box at the beginning and	12	printed document being similar. There's also
13	it has a box around it and it has certain fonts	13	statements in Dr. Hastak's report and possibly
14	and what have you. I would try to replicate	14	in other materials for this case about where
15	using all the information I have. And to the	15	signatures appeared and other particulars about
16	extent there's specific information I don't	16	the loan agreement. I would assemble all those
17	have, I would fill it in using what is most	17	particulars, including the printed document, and
18	common practice in that or related kinds of	18	those are all the pieces of information I would
19	agreements when presented online.	19	have to generate an online version of the
20	Q. But in this instance, your testimony is	20	document for purposes of a survey.
21	that you have no specific information about how	21	Q. And other than Dr. Hastak's report, you
22	it appeared online for Integrity Advance's	22	said other materials. Can you recall
23	customers; is that right?	23	specifically what other materials contain that
24	A. As I said, the specific information we	24	information?
25	have, we have several pieces of specific	25	A. I don't have very specific memories,
	62		64
1	information. One example is where it was	1	but I believe in the defendant's deposition
2	signed. Another example, there's a TIL box near	2	there were may have been reference, I can't
3	the beginning. It has a box around it. Certain	3	remember the sources now, there have been so
4	things were in bigger font. Certain things were	4	many documents related, but I think there were
5	in smaller fonts. There's a number of pieces of	5	references to where signatures happened or what
6	information we have about how it would appear	6	things may have looked like in the loan
7	online.	7	agreement. Those would be the kinds of things I
8	Q. But do you know what the screen looked	8	would use when generating an online version for
9	like for consumers when they were signing in the	9	a survey.
10	signature boxes?	10	Q. So you are not relying on any
11	A. I know that it contained the loan	11	information other than that it was in
12	agreement that had largely similar	12	Dr. Hastak's report or in the loan agreements
13	representation to what the printed document has.	13	itself or in Dr. Hastak's testimony; is that
14	Q. And what is the basis of that	14	correct, that it would be those three sources?
15	statement?		MS BAKER: Objection That's not what
16		15	MS. BAKER: Objection. That's not what
	A. My understanding is the printed	16	he said. That assumes facts not in evidence.
17	A. My understanding is the printed document was generated by taking the agreement	16 17	he said. That assumes facts not in evidence. BY MS. WEINBERG:
18	A. My understanding is the printed document was generated by taking the agreement that was actually used and somehow generating an	16 17 18	he said. That assumes facts not in evidence. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Please tell me.
18 19	A. My understanding is the printed document was generated by taking the agreement that was actually used and somehow generating an offline version of it. I assume that preserved	16 17 18 19	 he said. That assumes facts not in evidence. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Please tell me. A. It includes all of the materials
18 19 20	A. My understanding is the printed document was generated by taking the agreement that was actually used and somehow generating an offline version of it. I assume that preserved many of the characteristics of the original	16 17 18 19 20	 he said. That assumes facts not in evidence. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Please tell me. A. It includes all of the materials related to the case. So it includes the
18 19 20 21	A. My understanding is the printed document was generated by taking the agreement that was actually used and somehow generating an offline version of it. I assume that preserved many of the characteristics of the original document.	16 17 18 19 20 21	 he said. That assumes facts not in evidence. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Please tell me. A. It includes all of the materials related to the case. So it includes the defendant's deposition, Dr. Hastak's report,
18 19 20 21 22	 A. My understanding is the printed document was generated by taking the agreement that was actually used and somehow generating an offline version of it. I assume that preserved many of the characteristics of the original document. Q. What is the basis of your saying that 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 he said. That assumes facts not in evidence. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Please tell me. A. It includes all of the materials related to the case. So it includes the defendant's deposition, Dr. Hastak's report, Dr. Hastak's deposition, loan agreements as they
18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. My understanding is the printed document was generated by taking the agreement that was actually used and somehow generating an offline version of it. I assume that preserved many of the characteristics of the original document. Q. What is the basis of your saying that that is how it was done? 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 he said. That assumes facts not in evidence. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Please tell me. A. It includes all of the materials related to the case. So it includes the defendant's deposition, Dr. Hastak's report, Dr. Hastak's deposition, loan agreements as they were conveyed to me either in Dr. Hastak's
18 19 20 21 22	 A. My understanding is the printed document was generated by taking the agreement that was actually used and somehow generating an offline version of it. I assume that preserved many of the characteristics of the original document. Q. What is the basis of your saying that 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 he said. That assumes facts not in evidence. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Please tell me. A. It includes all of the materials related to the case. So it includes the defendant's deposition, Dr. Hastak's report, Dr. Hastak's deposition, loan agreements as they

can't recall if they were also in other

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 19 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

65		67
1 materials. Any place I would have seen them, I	1	the interaction between Integrity Advance and
2 would draw on those to build an online version	2	its customers occurred, are there any obstacles
3 of it for purposes of a survey.	3	that you would imagine in trying to replicate
4 Q. And is it fair to say that all of those	4	their experience in order to do a survey?
5 materials would have been listed in the	5	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague
6 appendix?	6	question.
7 A. It is, to my report.	7	BY MS. WEINBERG:
8 Q. Appendix D of your report?	8	Q. Do you think you would have any
9 A. It is fair to say that.	9	difficulties in conducting a survey that would
0 Q. Could you replicate consumers'	10	attempt to replicate the experience between
1 experience with Integrity Advance without	11	Integrity Advance and its customers in
2 knowing how many consumers talked to customer	12	originating the loan?
3 service representatives?	13	MS. BAKER: Objection. Same objection.
4 A. Yes.	14	BY MS. WEINBERG:
5 Q. How?	15	Q. You can answer.
6 A. As I said earlier, you would use the	16	A. If I were to perform a survey for the
7 knowledge you have. If you don't have knowledge	17	purpose of replicating customers' understanding
8 about people talking to Integrity Advance	18	when originating a loan with Integrity Advance,
9 representatives, you might not include that in	19	I would show them all the things that I believe
0 the replication.	20	they had seen at the time in whatever context
1 Q. And is this because, as you testified	21	they had seen them at the time and try to draw
2 earlier, the information in that phone call you	22	conclusions from that.
3 don't think is critical for conducting a survey?	23	Q. Okay. Let's go back to your report
4 A. I believe one can conduct a valid	24	again and look at paragraph 15. You suggest
5 survey without that information.	25	that well, I'm going to read the entire
66		68
1 Q. And would it affect your ability to do	1	paragraph. Hypotheses or ideas regarding
2 a valid survey if not every Integrity Advance	2	consumers' understanding of the loan agreement
3 customer saw a loan agreement when they obtained	3	could be based on prior research and general
4 a loan?	4	expertise and experience, but these hypotheses
5 A. Let me be clear about what the purpose	5	need to be tested to be considered valid, as
6 of a survey would be. If the purpose of a	6	would be expected, when submitting such ideas to
7 survey would be to say what do consumers	7	a peer-reviewed journal for publication in the
8 understand when faced with this loan agreement,	8	field of consumer behavior.
9 then I would present them that loan agreement	9	Does that accurately reflect the
0 and take some measurements to try to ascertain	10	statement that you made in that paragraph?
1 what it is they understand following viewing	11	A. It does.
2 that loan agreement. I'm not sure what survey	12	Q. Do peer-reviewed journals accept
3 one would be interested in if we thought	13	articles that are just conceptual rather than
4 consumers did not see the loan agreement. So	14	empirical?
5 you would have to start with what is the purpose	15	A. Conceptual articles are generally based
6 of the survey.	16	on some data, whether it's data presented for
7 Q. What if the purpose of the survey was	17	the first time in that article or an
8 to ascertain or find out what consumers	18	accumulation or reference to data from other
9 understood the terms of the loan would be	19	articles. But you wouldn't have a conceptual
0 without looking at the loan agreement?	20	piece that lives completely independent of the
A. Then I would try to ascertain what is	21	data.
2 it they are basing their understanding on and	22	Q. So it's your testimony that
3 replicate that as closely as I can.	23	peer-reviewed journals do not include articles
	23 24 25	that are just about theory? MS. BAKER: Objection

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 20 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

		-	
	69		71
1	BY MS. WEINBERG:	1	A. The paragraph actually continues on the
2	Q. Is that correct?	2	next page, but that's the last line on page 3,
3	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague	3	yes.
4	and assumes facts not in evidence.	4	Q. Okay. Correct. I see that. And it
5	BY MS. WEINBERG:	5	says it goes on to talk about the need for
6	Q. What do you mean by conceptual?	6	empirical support. Is that the thrust of that
7	A. Remind me where I used the word	7	paragraph?
8	"conceptual."	8	A. The thrust of that that's not all
9	Q. Well, I asked do journals accept	9	the paragraph.
10	articles that are just conceptual rather than	10	Q. Is there something relevant that I
11	empirical. How did you understand that term	11	omitted?
12	when I used it or when you were answering my	12	A. The paragraph is saying that renewal
13	question?	13	costs may not be a factor in consumers'
14	MS. BAKER: That term being	14	decision-making at the time of loan origination
15	"conceptual"?	15	is the main thrust of that paragraph. There is
16	MS. WEINBERG: Yes.	16	no empirical support that indeed they are
17	THE WITNESS: So there are articles	17	relevant at the time of loan origination. Those
18	that focus on bringing new data to light.	18	are the two takeaways I have from that
19	That's the vast majority of articles and as a	19	paragraph.
20	reviewer, the kinds of articles I would be	20	Q. And so this is a theoretical framework
21	positively disposed to encouraging publication	21	that is sometimes used to analyze consumer
22	in a journal. There are other articles where	22	behavior, what consumers are thinking about when
23	bringing new data to light is not the focus of	23	they are taking out a loan?
24 25	the article, but synthesizing previous data and	24	A. I'm not sure I understand the question.
25	generating a new concept or theory is how I	25	Q. Well, you say there are two lines of
	70		72
1	understood your word "conceptual" to mean.	1	behavior research.
2	BY MS. WEINBERG:	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. So I want to make sure I understand	3	Q. That consumers may not be considering
4	your testimony. You are saying that are you	4	renewals, right?
5	saying that all articles that appear in	5	A. Yes.
6	peer-reviewed journals are based on empirical	6	Q. At the time they take out the loan.
7	data either directly or indirectly?	7	And then you cite a couple of articles; is that
8	A. Yes.	8	correct?
9	Q. Okay. Looking at paragraph 13 of your	9	A. That is correct.
10	report	10	Q. So is it fair to say that these lines
11	MS. BAKER: And again for the record,	11	of consumer research provide a theoretical
12 13	his report is Exhibit 1. BY MS. WEINBERG:	12	framework through which to understand consumer
13	Q. Exhibit 1, and it's page 3 of his	13 14	behavior? A. I'm not sure I would use the word
14	report. And you say that there is two lines of	14	"theoretical framework." For clarity, those two
16	research that suggest that consumers may not	15	bodies are referenced in paragraphs 22 and 23,
17	consider renewals when taking out a loan. Is	17	those two lines of research. The first body is
18	that a fair statement of that paragraph?	18	in 22; the second body of research is in
19	A. That is one of the sentences in that	10	paragraph 23.
20	paragraph, yes.	20	Q. And if you wouldn't use the phrase
			V. Into it you troutant t upo the philupo
20		1	
	Q. Or specifically your last sentence	21	theoretical framework, what would you use?
21		1	

consumers may not be considering renewal at all when taking out an initial loan. 24 25

25

when originating a loan.

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 21 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	73		75
1	Q. And is there other scientific evidence	1	Q. Are you aware of research in your field
2	that consumers do consider renewal costs when	2	on the importance of prominence of a disclosure?
3	taking out loans?	3	A. No.
4	A. I don't have any evidence off the top	4	Q. Are you aware of research in your field
5	of my head of that.	5	related to placement of text in a disclosure?
6	Q. Are you aware of any other research	6	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form and vague.
7	other than what you have cited that addresses	7	Actually, this whole line of questions is vague.
8	that question?	8	If you can answer, go ahead.
9	A. I have not made the connection to other	9	THE WITNESS: I don't think the
10	research that I know as whether it addresses	10	researchers in my field use the framework from
11	this question.	11	the FTC guidelines with words like "placement,"
12	Q. Have you read any other research on	12	"proximity," "prominence," et cetera. And so I
13	this topic other than what is cited in your	13	don't recall research that's fitting the
14	report?	14	criteria as you are describing them. It doesn't
15	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague.	15	mean they aren't related, but those aren't terms
16	BY MS. WEINBERG:	16	that I see in the consumer behavior literature.
17	Q. You can answer.	17	BY MS. WEINBERG:
18	A. I don't know what you mean by "this	18	Q. Setting aside the word choice, are you
19	topic."	19	familiar with research that maybe doesn't use
20	Q. This topic on what consumers consider	20	the word "prominence," but deals with how I'm
21	when taking out a loan.	21	having trouble thinking of a good synonym, how
22	A. Have I read any other research that's	22	boldly or
23	relevant to what consumers consider when taking	23	A. So I think consumer behavior
24	out a loan?	24	researchers don't dimensionalize consumer
25	Q. Yes, other than these two things that	25	information presentation into those dimensions,
	74		76
1	you cite here in the report.	1	whether using those labels or other similar
2	A. Maybe the best answer to this question	2	labels. I think we wouldn't imagine thinking
3	is how I think about how consumers process	3	about how much prominence is there, how much
4	information about taking out a loan. I think my	4	proximity, et cetera, for the different
5	conclusions about how consumers process	5	dimensions. I don't think that's a framework
6	information when taking out a loan are related	6	that's applied using those or related words in
7	to my conclusions about how consumers process	7	the academic field.
8	information when making other decisions as well.	8	Q. Okay. This might be a little tedious.
9	It involves principles that have been garnered	9	I'm going to ask you to bear with me because I
10	from past research on consumers' information	10	want to go through each of these six factors
11	processing and decision-making. And so lots of	11	just to make sure we are completely clear. So
12	research is potentially relevant. But as I said	12	you've testified about prominence and I think
13	earlier, I have not made a particular connection	13	you've also testified about placement, if I'm
14	between a piece of research that I might already	14	correct?
15	know about and how it might bear on this. I	15	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Assumes
16	made the connection between these two pieces of	16	facts not in evidence.
17	research when I thought about it, but that	17	But I mean, go ahead.
18	doesn't preclude that there might be others.	18	BY MS. WEINBERG:
19	Q. Prior to reading Dr. Hastak's report,	19	Q. Are you aware of research you have
20	were you aware of the FTC guidelines on clear	20	testified about your awareness of research on
21	and conspicuous disclosures?	21	prominence of text, using both that phrase and
22	A. I was not.	22	that concept. You said that you are not aware
23	Q. Are you aware of other people in your	23	of research on that concept or word. Is the
24	field using them?	24	same true for the concept of where text appears,
24 25	A. No.	25	its placement in a document?

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 22 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	77		79
1	A. There is research on where you put	1	A. I'm not sure I can map the concept of
2	text, but it's not where you put it vis-a-vis	2	avoidability as mentioned in his report and in
3	other text, which is what proximity means.	$\frac{-}{3}$	the FTC guidelines to particular constructs. It
4	Q. What about just placement? As you	4	may be related to some things that are studied,
5	know, Dr. Hastak has six factors that he looked	5	but avoidability, as it's discussed, doesn't
6	at, prominence, placement, proximity,	6	correspond to a particular primitive to me that
7	avoidability, clarity and repetition.	7	I can map to the research.
8	A. I'm sorry. I got confused between	8	Q. And when you say primitive, how are you
9	placement and proximity.	9	using that term?
10	Q. I'm going to ask you the questions, so	10	A. A psychological construct that I'm
11	we are on the same page here, for all six of	11	aware of, something that we know affects the
12	these. I think we've gone through prominence.	12	psychology of consumers.
13	So I just want to move on to what he considers	13	Q. And what about the FTC's fifth factor,
14	the second factor, which is placement. So my	14	clarity, are you aware of any research on the
15	question is, are you aware of research on the	15	importance of clarity in disclosures to
16	importance of placement of text in a document as	16	consumers' understanding?
17	that concept is described in Dr. Hastak's	17	A. Clarity is such a broad and vague term
18	report?	18	that I could connect it to a number of things, I
19	A. I am aware of research that says you	19	suppose or I could not. Clarity, again, is
20	put things you put things at the beginning,	20	not that concept, as it's described in
21	for example, versus the end of a document.	21	Dr. Hastak's report, is not used similarly in
22	Someone is more likely to read it. That might	22	research that I know. But one could say that
23	count again, this dimensionalizing in the FTC	23	some things that are done in research actually
24	guidelines is foreign to me, but I'm trying to	24	do have implications for clarity as he's using
25	relate it to what I understand in the research.	25	it or vice versa, clarity applies to those
	78		80
1	And I guess it would be related to research	1	things. But the mapping wouldn't be clear
2	saying that putting something near the beginning	2	because these aren't terms or even concepts that
3	is more likely to be read than, for example,	3	are typically the way we organize our research
4	putting something near the end of a document.	4	in consumer behavior.
5	Q. Are you aware of any other research	5	Q. Okay. And the final factor in the
6	other than that on the placement concept?	6	FTC's guidelines, repetition, are you aware of
7	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form and vague.	7	research
8	BY MS. WEINBERG:	8	A. I am.
9	Q. You can answer.	9	Q that okay. For the record, let
10	A. There is research about text being	10	me finish the question. Research on the
11	placed at eye level versus not at eye level is	11	importance of repetition for consumer
12	more likely to be seen. That may fit the	12	understanding of disclosures?
13	definition of placement. I'm not sure.	13	A. I am.
14	Q. So let's move on to Dr. Hastak's third	14	Q. And what is that?
15	factor, proximity. Are you aware of research	15	A. More repetition is more likely to lead
16	that addresses the importance of having text	16	to memory of disclosures. More repetition is
17	that qualifies a disclosure in close proximity	17	less likely to lead to attention to those
18	to the actual disclosure itself?	18	disclosures.
19 20	A. No. O What about Dr Hastak's fourth	19 20	Q. Could you repeat that, please? A. Sure.
20 21	Q. What about Dr. Hastak's fourth	$\begin{vmatrix} 20\\21 \end{vmatrix}$	
21	factor I shouldn't say Dr. Hastak. I should say the ETC's fourth factor, avoidability. Are	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	MS. BAKER: Could you read it back,
22	say the FTC's fourth factor, avoidability. Are you aware of research on the importance of this	$\begin{bmatrix} 22\\23 \end{bmatrix}$	please, Ms. Court Reporter. (The record was read as requested.)
23 24	factor of avoidability as described in	23	BY MS. WEINBERG:
∠ +		24	
25	Dr. Hastak's report in consumer understanding?		Q. What did you mean by that second

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

Page 23 of 69

	81		83
1	phrase?	1	THE WITNESS: To me the meaning of
2	A. If you say something over and over	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	clarity is would more consumers understand it.
$\frac{2}{3}$	again to people, they stop paying attention to	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	And I don't even know how many consumers
4	it.	4	understand it as it is. So I can't say whether
5	Q. But based on your first sentence, they	5	that can be improved.
6	have more memory of it?	6	BY MS. WEINBERG:
7	A. If you can get them to pay attention to	7	Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion on
8	it, then they will have more memory of it. It's		whether a consumer could calculate the cost of
8 9	a well-known challenge in the marketing	9	loan renewals based on Integrity Advance's loan
10	literature of how do you repeat something but	10	agreement?
10	retain attention.	10	A. Yes, I do.
12		11	
12	Q. Do you have an opinion on whether	12	Q. What is your opinion?
13	adherence to the FTC guidelines increases the		A. My opinion is that they could.
	clarity of disclosures?	14	Q. I'm going to let's look at, since
15	A. I'm sorry, could you repeat the	15	you said that you looked at the loan agreements
16	question?	16	that were appended to Dr. Hastak's report, so
17	Q. Do you have an opinion on whether	17	let's take a look at those. I'll make this
18	adherence to the FTC guidelines that Dr. Hastak	18	Exhibit 3. And I'm giving you a copy.
19	used in his report increase the clarity of	19	(Novemsky Deposition Exhibit Number 3
20	disclosures?	20	was marked for identification.)
21	A. I don't have an opinion.	21	BY MS. WEINBERG:
22	Q. In your opinion, were the costs of loan	22	Q. If you could go to the back of the
23	renewals disclosed in a clear and conspicuous	23	report that I just handed you. This is the
24	manner in Integrity Advance's loan agreements?	24	complete for the record, this is Dr. Hastak's
25	A. To me that's an empirical question	25	complete report. It does not include all the
	82		84
1	which I can't answer without data.		
-	which I can't answer without data.	1	appendices. It omits all the appendices except
2	Q. So you have no opinion; is that	2	appendices. It omits all the appendices except for those that are the actual loan agreements.
		$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	
2	Q. So you have no opinion; is that	2 3 4	for those that are the actual loan agreements.
2 3	Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct?	2 3	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct?A. I have no scientific basis for an	2 3 4	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, 	2 3 4 5 6 7	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine
2 3 4 5 6	Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct?A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I	2 3 4 5 6	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, 	2 3 4 5 6 7	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside your personal views, based on your professional 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these MS. PROFITA: Our copy was not in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside your personal views, based on your professional expertise, do you have any opinion on whether the loan renewals were disclosed in a clear and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these MS. PROFITA: Our copy was not in color.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside your personal views, based on your professional expertise, do you have any opinion on whether the loan renewals were disclosed in a clear and conspicuous manner? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these MS. PROFITA: Our copy was not in color. MS. BAKER: I don't believe I have ever seen these highlights before, unless they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside your personal views, based on your professional expertise, do you have any opinion on whether the loan renewals were disclosed in a clear and 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these MS. PROFITA: Our copy was not in color. MS. BAKER: I don't believe I have ever seen these highlights before, unless they are highlighted or redacted. I don't know. I'm
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside your personal views, based on your professional expertise, do you have any opinion on whether the loan renewals were disclosed in a clear and conspicuous manner? MS. BAKER: Objection. Asked and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these MS. PROFITA: Our copy was not in color. MS. BAKER: I don't believe I have ever seen these highlights before, unless they are highlighted or redacted. I don't know. I'm just noting it. I don't think it matters. I'm
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside your personal views, based on your professional expertise, do you have any opinion on whether the loan renewals were disclosed in a clear and conspicuous manner? MS. BAKER: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MS. WEINBERG: 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these MS. PROFITA: Our copy was not in color. MS. BAKER: I don't believe I have ever seen these highlights before, unless they are highlighted or redacted. I don't know. I'm just noting it. I don't think it matters. I'm just making that record.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside your personal views, based on your professional expertise, do you have any opinion on whether the loan renewals were disclosed in a clear and conspicuous manner? MS. BAKER: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You are shaking your head no. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these MS. PROFITA: Our copy was not in color. MS. BAKER: I don't believe I have ever seen these highlights before, unless they are highlighted or redacted. I don't know. I'm just noting it. I don't think it matters. I'm just making that record. MS. WEINBERG: The personal information
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside your personal views, based on your professional expertise, do you have any opinion on whether the loan renewals were disclosed in a clear and conspicuous manner? MS. BAKER: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You are shaking your head no. A. I said no and I continue to say no. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these MS. PROFITA: Our copy was not in color. MS. BAKER: I don't believe I have ever seen these highlights before, unless they are highlighted or redacted. I don't know. I'm just noting it. I don't think it matters. I'm just making that record. MS. WEINBERG: The personal information of the consumers was redacted in this version
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside your personal views, based on your professional expertise, do you have any opinion on whether the loan renewals were disclosed in a clear and conspicuous manner? MS. BAKER: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You are shaking your head no. A. I said no and I continue to say no. Q. Okay. Do you have any opinion on 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these MS. PROFITA: Our copy was not in color. MS. BAKER: I don't believe I have ever seen these highlights before, unless they are highlighted or redacted. I don't know. I'm just noting it. I don't think it matters. I'm just making that record. MS. WEINBERG: The personal information of the consumers was redacted in this version and in the version in Dr. Hastak's report. It
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside your personal views, based on your professional expertise, do you have any opinion on whether the loan renewals were disclosed in a clear and conspicuous manner? MS. BAKER: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You are shaking your head no. A. I said no and I continue to say no. Q. Okay. Do you have any opinion on whether the disclosures could have been clearer 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these MS. PROFITA: Our copy was not in color. MS. BAKER: I don't believe I have ever seen these highlights before, unless they are highlighted or redacted. I don't know. I'm just noting it. I don't think it matters. I'm just making that record. MS. WEINBERG: The personal information of the consumers was redacted in this version and in the version in Dr. Hastak's report. It may be that the copy that you had had the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside your personal views, based on your professional expertise, do you have any opinion on whether the loan renewals were disclosed in a clear and conspicuous manner? MS. BAKER: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You are shaking your head no. A. I said no and I continue to say no. Q. Okay. Do you have any opinion on whether the disclosures could have been clearer on the cost of loan renewals in Integrity 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these MS. PROFITA: Our copy was not in color. MS. BAKER: I don't believe I have ever seen these highlights before, unless they are highlighted or redacted. I don't know. I'm just noting it. I don't think it matters. I'm just making that record. MS. WEINBERG: The personal information of the consumers was redacted in this version and in the version in Dr. Hastak's report. It may be that the copy that you had had the redactions in gray rather than in yellow.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you have no opinion; is that correct? A. I have no scientific basis for an opinion. As an expert in consumer behavior, I would have no basis for a scientific opinion. I might have my personal thoughts and feelings, but I know they don't correspond to the consumers necessarily. Q. You've established that you didn't do any empirical research here. And putting aside your personal views, based on your professional expertise, do you have any opinion on whether the loan renewals were disclosed in a clear and conspicuous manner? MS. BAKER: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You are shaking your head no. A. I said no and I continue to say no. Q. Okay. Do you have any opinion on whether the disclosures could have been clearer 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	for those that are the actual loan agreements. So his CV is omitted. MS. BAKER: This document appears, I don't know if it's redacted or highlighted, but I note that it's not exactly what was provided to us in the litigation. It's fine MS. WEINBERG: This is exactly as it appeared in Dr. Hastak's report. MS. BAKER: This is just in color, then? I'm talking about these MS. PROFITA: Our copy was not in color. MS. BAKER: I don't believe I have ever seen these highlights before, unless they are highlighted or redacted. I don't know. I'm just noting it. I don't think it matters. I'm just making that record. MS. WEINBERG: The personal information of the consumers was redacted in this version and in the version in Dr. Hastak's report. It may be that the copy that you had had the

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 24 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	85		87
1	MS. WEINBERG: These are redactions.	1	MS. BAKER: Do you have a calculator?
2	MS. BAKER: Okay. That was my	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	BY MS. WEINBERG:
3	question. Thank you.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. In so doing it, if you could tell me
4	BY MS. WEINBERG:	4	what you are doing to make that calculation?
5	Q. Anyway, I think we are all potentially	5	MS. BAKER: Do you have a calculator?
6	on the same page here. So let's just look at	6	MS. WEINBERG: No, I don't have a
7	the first loan agreement here which, for the	7	calculator.
8	record, appears as CFPB042566 through 042575.	8	BY MS. WEINBERG:
9	A. Yep.	9	Q. Would you need a calculator?
10	Q. You have it, okay. So if a consumer	10	A. It will take me a while without one. I
11	chose to roll over their loans, this particular	11	will have to sit with pencil and paper.
12	consumer who had an amount financed of 500 and a	12	Q. Do you want some paper and pencil?
13	finance charge of 150, what would the cost of	13	A. I would need that if I were to do that.
14	the renewals have been for that consumers?	14	MS. BAKER: Let the record reflect that
15	A. Each renewal would cost 150.	15	Ms. Weinberg has asked the witness to engage in
16	Q. And what would be the total cost if the	16	addition, subtraction calculations without a
17	consumer went through the auto renewal and auto	17	calculator for some inexplicable reason.
18	workout process?	18	Please go ahead.
19	A. It would take me a few minutes to	19	MS. WEINBERG: Thank you for that
20	calculate that.	20	unnecessary characterization. I think the
21	MS. BAKER: Are you asking the witness	21	record was perfectly clear about what I was
22	to calculate the cost of renewals based on his	22	asking Dr. Novemsky to do.
23	review of this document? I'm not sure I	23	BY MS. WEINBERG:
24	understand	24	Q. Here is a pen and it is, for the
25	MS. WEINBERG: Yes.	25	record, 11:26, I believe.
	86		88
1	86 MS RAKEP: So you are asking him to do	1	88 MS DAKED: Are you finished?
1	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do	1	MS. BAKER: Are you finished?
2	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math.	2	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am.
2 3	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes.	2 3	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG:
2 3 4	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG:	2 3 4	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And
2 3 4 5	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics?	2 3 4 5	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the
2 3 4 5 6	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't	2 3 4 5 6	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have mathematics?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments? A. The payments would be 150 for five
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have mathematics? A. My undergraduate degree is in psychology, physics and mathematics.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments? A. The payments would be 150 for five times at the end of period one and then the four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have mathematics? A. My undergraduate degree is in	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments? A. The payments would be 150 for five times at the end of period one and then the four auto renewals. So five times 150 for a total of
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have mathematics? A. My undergraduate degree is in psychology, physics and mathematics. Q. And where was that undergraduate degree from? A. Wesleyan University.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments? A. The payments would be 150 for five times at the end of period one and then the four auto renewals. So five times 150 for a total of \$750 in payments. Oh, I didn't realize I made an error which I have fixed. Q. Did you want to correct something?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have mathematics? A. My undergraduate degree is in psychology, physics and mathematics. Q. And where was that undergraduate degree from? A. Wesleyan University. Q. Do you have any degrees in mathematics	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments? A. The payments would be 150 for five times at the end of period one and then the four auto renewals. So five times 150 for a total of \$750 in payments. Oh, I didn't realize I made an error which I have fixed. Q. Did you want to correct something? A. No, what I said was correct. I was
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have mathematics? A. My undergraduate degree is in psychology, physics and mathematics. Q. And where was that undergraduate degree from? A. Wesleyan University. Q. Do you have any degrees in mathematics post college?	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments? A. The payments would be 150 for five times at the end of period one and then the four auto renewals. So five times 150 for a total of \$750 in payments. Oh, I didn't realize I made an error which I have fixed. Q. Did you want to correct something? A. No, what I said was correct. I was looking ahead. By saying that, I looked ahead
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have mathematics? A. My undergraduate degree is in psychology, physics and mathematics. Q. And where was that undergraduate degree from? A. Wesleyan University. Q. Do you have any degrees in mathematics post college? A. No.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments? A. The payments would be 150 for five times at the end of period one and then the four auto renewals. So five times 150 for a total of \$750 in payments. Oh, I didn't realize I made an error which I have fixed. Q. Did you want to correct something? A. No, what I said was correct. I was looking ahead. By saying that, I looked ahead and realized I needed to fix something.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have mathematics? A. My undergraduate degree is in psychology, physics and mathematics. Q. And where was that undergraduate degree from? A. Wesleyan University. Q. Do you have any degrees in mathematics post college? A. No. Q. But you were a triple major?	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments? A. The payments would be 150 for five times at the end of period one and then the four auto renewals. So five times 150 for a total of \$750 in payments. Oh, I didn't realize I made an error which I have fixed. Q. Did you want to correct something? A. No, what I said was correct. I was looking ahead. By saying that, I looked ahead and realized I needed to fix something. Q. So you started by saying you started
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have mathematics? A. My undergraduate degree is in psychology, physics and mathematics. Q. And where was that undergraduate degree from? A. Wesleyan University. Q. Do you have any degrees in mathematics post college? A. No. Q. But you were a triple major? A. I was.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments? A. The payments would be 150 for five times at the end of period one and then the four auto renewals. So five times 150 for a total of \$750 in payments. Oh, I didn't realize I made an error which I have fixed. Q. Did you want to correct something? A. No, what I said was correct. I was looking ahead. By saying that, I looked ahead and realized I needed to fix something. Q. So you started by saying you started with the cost of
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have mathematics? A. My undergraduate degree is in psychology, physics and mathematics. Q. And where was that undergraduate degree from? A. Wesleyan University. Q. Do you have any degrees in mathematics post college? A. No. Q. But you were a triple major? A. I was. Q. You were busy. So yes, I am going to	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments? A. The payments would be 150 for five times at the end of period one and then the four auto renewals. So five times 150 for a total of \$750 in payments. Oh, I didn't realize I made an error which I have fixed. Q. Did you want to correct something? A. No, what I said was correct. I was looking ahead. By saying that, I looked ahead and realized I needed to fix something. Q. So you started by saying you started with the cost of A. The cost of the first period is a \$150
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	MS. BAKER: So you are asking him to do math. MS. WEINBERG: Yes. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. You have a degree in mathematics? MS. BAKER: I know he does. I wasn't suggesting he couldn't. THE WITNESS: I can. It will take me a few moments. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. What is the degree that you have mathematics? A. My undergraduate degree is in psychology, physics and mathematics. Q. And where was that undergraduate degree from? A. Wesleyan University. Q. Do you have any degrees in mathematics post college? A. No. Q. But you were a triple major? A. I was.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 MS. BAKER: Are you finished? THE WITNESS: I am. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. For the record, it's now 11:30. And could you tell me, could you state for the record what you did to calculate the costs of renewals for this consumer? A. I started with the payments that would occur during the initial period and for auto renewal periods. Q. And what were those payments? A. The payments would be 150 for five times at the end of period one and then the four auto renewals. So five times 150 for a total of \$750 in payments. Oh, I didn't realize I made an error which I have fixed. Q. Did you want to correct something? A. No, what I said was correct. I was looking ahead. By saying that, I looked ahead and realized I needed to fix something. Q. So you started by saying you started with the cost of

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

91

92

	89	
1	of auto renewal one, two, three and four for a	1
2	total of five payments of \$150 or a total of	
3	\$750 in payments.	
4	Q. Did you do any further calculations	4
5	after that?	5
6	A. Sure. Then after that we go into auto	6
7	workout. At auto workout, at the end of the	7
8	first period you pay the same finance charge of	8
9	150, but you also pay \$50 in principal. In the	9
10	next period your principal is now not 500 but	10
11	450. And so at the end of that period you would	11
12	pay a reduced finance charge on the 450 which is	12
13	135, \$15 on every \$50 or \$30 on every 100 plus	13
14	the \$50 principal payment.	14
15	Q. So just to break that down so I'm	15
16	clear, to make that calculation, you took you	16
17	had to calculate a new finance charge?	17
18	A. As the principal reduces, the finance	18
19	charge also reduces, correct.	19
20	Q. And to get that number then you had to	20
21	do what to get the new finance charge? What was	21
22	the calculation you had to do?	22
23	A. It's \$30 for every hundred. So you	23
24	multiply the principal remaining by \$30 for	24
25	every hundred or point-3.	25
	90	

1	Q. So I'm sorry, please continue with how
2	you made your calculation.
3	A. So at the end of auto workout period
4	one, they pay 150 finance plus \$50 principal for
5	a total of 200. At the end of auto workout
6	period two, they pay \$50 principal plus 135 in
7	finance charges and so on with the finance
8	charge going down by \$15 every period. As the
9	principal is reduced by 50, the finance charge
10	goes down by 15 until the principal reaches
11	zero, which looks like approximately ten auto
12	workout periods.
13	Q. And the total amount that you say this
14	consumer would have paid if he or she had gone
15	through the renewal and auto renewal and auto
16	workout?
17	$\Lambda = I_{\rm c} \oplus 2.075$

17 A. Is \$2,075. Q. And what was the error you made 18 initially when you were doing this calculation? 19 A. I had them pay the principal twice. 20 When I thought about the end of the five auto 21 renewals, I thought he paid the principal. But 22 the principal remains and is paid through the 23 auto workout. So I added in the principal twice 24 25 and I shouldn't have.

1	Q. Do you have an opinion and as far as
2	you know, was that cost, \$2,075, do you have an
3	opinion about whether it would have influenced
4	consumer behavior to disclose the cost of going
5	through the auto renewal and auto workout
6	process more clearly in the document? So in
7	other words, for this consumer if it said
8	somewhere if you go through auto renewal and
9	auto workout, the cost will be \$2,075, do you
10	think that would have influenced consumer
11	behavior if that information appeared in
12	addition to the cost of a single-payment loan?
13	MS. BAKER: Objection. Compound
14	question and a vague question. Form.
15	BY MS. WEINBERG:
16	Q. Do you understand the question?
17	A. No. The clarity I would need is
18	exactly how it's said. That could be described
19	to consumers in a variety of different ways.
20	And depending on how you describe it, it may or
21	may not have a positive or a negative influence
22	on a consumer's decision to take out this loan.
23	Q. And under what circumstances would you
24	think it would have an influence on consumers'
25	decision to take out a loan?

Page 25 of 69

MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague.

1	MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague.
2	THE WITNESS: I don't have an answer
3	off the top of my head to that question.
4	BY MS. WEINBERG:
5	Q. You said depending on the circumstances
6	it may or may not have an influence on
7	consumers' decision to take out a loan. That's
8	what you said in answer to your prior question.
9	A. Right.
10	Q. So my question is whether you have any
11	thoughts about what the circumstances are that
12	it would have an impact?
13	A. I would have to think through the
14	circumstances. I know that that can be framed
15	very differently, and depending on how you frame
16	that cost, you can have a very different impact
17	on consumers. For example, you could frame that
18	cost as if you don't pay this loan back for over
19	half a year, which is the total time would be,
20	about 28 weeks, you know, then they may have a
21	very different feeling about it. There are lots
22	of ways to talk about the time that would elapse
23	as well as talk about the payments. Whether you
24	aggregate them or disaggregate them also has an
25	impact. There are many factors and the

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 26 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

25

said \$2,075 instead of \$650 and that the other

	1		
	93		95
1	communication of that that would influence how	1	numbers corresponded with the correct
2	consumers are affected by it. And there are	2	mathematical calculation of the cost of auto
3	many possible examples of that. So I would have	3	renewals?
4	to think through which examples might possibly	4	A. If you gave them the same box and
5	have a particular influence. That would be an	5	changed the total payments and other numbers,
6	exercise I would have to spend time engaging in.	6	particularly the finance charge, that might have
7	I don't have a simple answer to that question.	7	an effect on consumers, sure.
8	It's a complex question.	8	Q. What effect do you think it might have?
9	Q. Well, let's take a discrete scenario,	9	A. They would find the loan in likelihood
10	then. What if right under the TILA box it said,	10	less attractive if you said the total payments
10	you know, as the TILA box said what it says	11	were \$2,075 instead of \$650.
11	here, your APR is this, your finance charge is	11	Q. Let's go back to your report.
12	this, your amount financed, total payments for a	12	MS. BAKER: Just for housekeeping
13	single payment loan and then it had the same	13	purposes, it's 11:45. Can we break for lunch at
14	information on APR, finance charge, amount	15	noon or maybe even a little before noon since
15	financed and total payments for a complete auto	15	we've already been going about an hour?
10	renewal scenario. Auto renewal, auto workout	10	MS. WEINBERG: You want to go until
17		17	
	scenario that you have just calculated would		noon? THE WITNESS: Noon sounds fine for me.
19 20	have been \$2,075 for this consumer. Do you have	19	
20	an opinion about whether that would have	20	MS. BAKER: If that works for you,
21	influenced consumer behavior?	21	Wendy.
22	MS. BAKER: Objection. Compound	22	MS. WEINBERG: That's fine.
23	question.	23	BY MS. WEINBERG:
24	THE WITNESS: I don't have an opinion	24	Q. So let's look at paragraph 21 of your
25	because I don't know that they would understand	25	report, which is on page 6 of your report. And
	94		96
1	that.	1	your report is, for the record, Exhibit 1. So
2	BY MS. WEINBERG:	2	in this paragraph you cite your article on
3	Q. Why wouldn't they understand that?	3	opportunity costs in footnote 5; is that
4	A. As I state in my report, consumers are	4	correct?
5	focused on the here and now, by and large. I	5	A. That is correct.
6	don't know when you say complete auto renewal	6	Q. So let's take a look at that article.
7	and auto workout, they would read those words	7	(Novemsky Deposition Exhibit Number 4
8	and may or may not think through what the	8	was marked for identification.)
9	implications of those are for them.	9	BY MS. WEINBERG:
10	Q. Do you have an opinion about whether it	10	Q. And I would have this marked as
11	would have affected consumer behavior to put the	11	Exhibit 4. So if we could turn to the first
12	cost only of the full auto renewal and auto	12	page, the first page of your article in the
13	workout cost of a loan with Integrity Advance in	13	right-hand column on that page, the first full
14	the TILA box rather than the cost of a	14	paragraph
15	single-payment loan?	15	MS. BAKER: Did you have a chance to
16	A. Again, it would depend on how you	16	just confirm that this is a complete copy of
17	represent it in the TILA box. I can't answer	17	your article and it's what you have actually
18	that in the absence of a particular	18	previously written?
19	instantiation of the TILA box.	19	MS. WEINBERG: Thank you.
20	Q. What if for this loan and you have	20	THE WITNESS: It does appear to be.
21	the calculations, I don't, but let's just assume	21	BY MS. WEINBERG:
22	it said finance charge here well, let's just	22	Q. And this is the article that you
23	say the total payments box, which is the only	23	referenced in your footnote?
23	number that I have based on your calculations,	24	A. It does appear to be that article, yes.
25	said \$2.075 instead of \$650 and that the other	25	O. Great. So going to that first full

A. It does appear to be that article, yes.Q. Great. So going to that first full

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 27 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	97		99
1	paragraph in the second column on that page, you	1	Q. What does explicitly presented mean
2	say, Evaluating opportunity cost requires	2	as
3	consumers to consider outside options that are	3	A. Explicit sorry.
4	not explicit components of a purchase decision.	4	Q. As used in this article?
5	Then the second sentence, which is the	5	A. Explicitly presented means the
6	one I'm going to ask you to focus on here, you	6	information is in front of you in the present
7	refer to much psychological research showing	7	environment. The contrast drawn in this article
8	that judgments and preferences are based	8	is to things that are not presented, for
9	primarily on information that is explicitly	9	example, opportunity costs. If I don't spend my
10	presented. Do you see that sentence?	10	money on the stereo that I'm staring at, what
11	A. Um-hum.	11	else could I spend my money on? Those options
12	Q. Can you describe the psychological	12	are not in my current environment. I would have
13	research, the judgments about judgments and	13	to bring them to mind spontaneously myself.
14	preferences being based on information that's	14	In the loan agreement, renewal, auto
15	explicitly presented?	15	workout, all finance charges are explicitly
16	A. That's a very broad statement deriving	16	mentioned. There's nothing that you have to
17	from a broad set of studies, but a summary of it	17	bring to mind from your own experience or past
18 19	might be people pay attention to what's in front	18	or future behavior as you would in that the
20	of them and tend to ignore things that aren't in the immediate environment even if those things	19 20	article is referencing.
20	are very relevant to the decision at hand.	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\21\end{array}$	Q. And it's your testimony, is it your testimony that renewal costs are explicitly
21	Q. And taking us back to the context of	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 22\end{array}$	presented even though it took you four or
22	Integrity Advance's loan agreements, would you	22	five minutes to calculate the cost?
23	agree that what's explicitly presented in terms	23	A. Yes.
25	of the cost of the loan is the cost of a	25	Q. And in the other psychological research
23	of the cost of the four is the cost of a	25	Q. And in the other psychological rescarch
	98		100
1	single-payment loan without rollovers?	1	that you refer to here, is that also how they
2		2	that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase ''explicitly presented''?
2 3	single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that.	2 3	that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase ''explicitly presented''? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague
2 3 4	single-payment loan without rollovers?A. I think no, I would not agree with that.Q. Why not?	2 3 4	that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase ''explicitly presented''? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question.
2 3 4 5	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the 	2 3 4 5	that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase ''explicitly presented''? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG:
2 3 4 5 6	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. 	2 3 4 5 6	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term
2 3 4 5 6 7	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was that \$2,075 cost explicitly presented, was it, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their research using that term. And our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was that \$2,075 cost explicitly presented, was it, in the agreement that you were just looking at? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their research using that term. And our characterization of that term is explicitly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was that \$2,075 cost explicitly presented, was it, in the agreement that you were just looking at? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their research using that term. And our characterization of that term is explicitly presented means the thing you are talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was that \$2,075 cost explicitly presented, was it, in the agreement that you were just looking at? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their research using that term. And our characterization of that term is explicitly presented means the thing you are talking about is in the present environment explicitly. It is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was that \$2,075 cost explicitly presented, was it, in the agreement that you were just looking at? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Compound. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their research using that term. And our characterization of that term is explicitly presented means the thing you are talking about
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was that \$2,075 cost explicitly presented, was it, in the agreement that you were just looking at? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Compound. Vague. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their research using that term. And our characterization of that term is explicitly presented means the thing you are talking about is in the present environment explicitly. It is not something you have to pull from some other
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \end{array}$	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was that \$2,075 cost explicitly presented, was it, in the agreement that you were just looking at? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Compound. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Is it your testimony that the cost in 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their research using that term. And our characterization of that term is explicitly presented means the thing you are talking about is in the present environment explicitly. It is not something you have to pull from some other environment, as I said, from your memory, past
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was that \$2,075 cost explicitly presented, was it, in the agreement that you were just looking at? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Compound. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Is it your testimony that the cost in this instance, as you have calculated, \$2,075, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their research using that term. And our characterization of that term is explicitly presented means the thing you are talking about is in the present environment explicitly. It is not something you have to pull from some other environment, as I said, from your memory, past experiences or something else.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was that \$2,075 cost explicitly presented, was it, in the agreement that you were just looking at? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Compound. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Is it your testimony that the cost in this instance, as you have calculated, \$2,075, for the cost of going through auto renewal and auto workout was explicitly presented in the loan agreement? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their research using that term. And our characterization of that term is explicitly presented means the thing you are talking about is in the present environment explicitly. It is not something you have to pull from some other environment, as I said, from your memory, past experiences or something else. Q. I would ask you to turn to the second page of this article which, for the record, is Opportunity Cost Neglect of which you are one of
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was that \$2,075 cost explicitly presented, was it, in the agreement that you were just looking at? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Compound. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Is it your testimony that the cost in this instance, as you have calculated, \$2,075, for the cost of going through auto renewal and auto workout was explicitly presented in the loan agreement? A. Yes. There's a confusion between 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their research using that term. And our characterization of that term is explicitly presented means the thing you are talking about is in the present environment explicitly. It is not something you have to pull from some other environment, as I said, from your memory, past experiences or something else. Q. I would ask you to turn to the second page of this article which, for the record, is Opportunity Cost Neglect of which you are one of the authors. On page 554, second paragraph
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was that \$2,075 cost explicitly presented, was it, in the agreement that you were just looking at? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Compound. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Is it your testimony that the cost in this instance, as you have calculated, \$2,075, for the cost of going through auto renewal and auto workout was explicitly presented in the loan agreement? A. Yes. There's a confusion between explicitly presented and presented in sum. The 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array} $	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their research using that term. And our characterization of that term is explicitly presented means the thing you are talking about is in the present environment explicitly. It is not something you have to pull from some other environment, as I said, from your memory, past experiences or something else. Q. I would ask you to turn to the second page of this article which, for the record, is Opportunity Cost Neglect of which you are one of the authors. On page 554, second paragraph second column, first full paragraph at the top
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 single-payment loan without rollovers? A. I think no, I would not agree with that. Q. Why not? A. I think the loan agreement presents the costs of auto renewal and auto workout as well. Q. And it's your testimony that that's explicitly presented? A. It is. That's how I made my calculation, for example. Q. But nowhere in that loan agreement was that \$2,075 cost explicitly presented, was it, in the agreement that you were just looking at? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Compound. Vague. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Is it your testimony that the cost in this instance, as you have calculated, \$2,075, for the cost of going through auto renewal and auto workout was explicitly presented in the loan agreement? A. Yes. There's a confusion between 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	 that you refer to here, is that also how they are using the phrase "explicitly presented"? MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague question. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Do you know the meaning of the term "explicitly presented" in the other psychological research that you reference in the sentence that we have been talking about? A. I don't know whether they use that specific term. We are characterizing their research using that term. And our characterization of that term is explicitly presented means the thing you are talking about is in the present environment explicitly. It is not something you have to pull from some other environment, as I said, from your memory, past experiences or something else. Q. I would ask you to turn to the second page of this article which, for the record, is Opportunity Cost Neglect of which you are one of the authors. On page 554, second paragraph

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

Page 28 of 69

1 the price difference is made explicit even without methods, the price difference is made explicit is referred to in the set ence we were referring to on page 554 of this article; the Opportunity Cost Neglect article; 2 A. Let me read it for a second. A. Let me read it for a second. A. Let me read it for a second. 3 A. Let me read it for a second. A. I would agree with that, yes. A. I would agree with that, yes. 4 A. If you talk about buying so in this article; MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague. 1 The WITNESS: I can't answer it, go abead. 10 A. If you talk about buying so in the price difference is made explicit. So the purchases. What that does is this preferences towards cheaper options there money for other purchases. What that does is this preferences towards cheaper price. M. I dout understand what you are asking. 10 It was one cases referenced in that sentence you can babe because it to buy a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 2MS. BAKER: Where are you looking? No. BAKER: Same objection. 101 THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2. Image forme. I most sure what you are asking nee. 11 THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2. M. Bow you make the difference is mode splicit, in the grice difference serve at sure asking nee. 11 THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2. <		101		103
3 Can you explain what that means? article? 4 A. Let we read it for a second. A. I would agree with that, yes. 5 Q. Sure. Q. And what would you say the implications of that fact are here? 7 context, this won't make sense. So I'l give a bit of context. G. And what would you say the implications of that fact are here? 9 Q. Thanks. MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague. 10 A. If you tak about buyings o in MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague. 11 study 1, buying a DVD for 14.99. you can also MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague. 12 the options as buy or not buy. And you can also MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague. 14 other purchases. The latter is referred to in This parse an option described as keeping the more stowards cheaper options when the price difference is made explicit. So 15 It railize I have give na bad example because it Preferences shift towards cheaper options when the price difference is made explicit. So 16 Dit in some cases referenced in that sentence, you can buy ing. So 21 the bottom ther's a box labeled Figure 2 22 MS. BAKER: Where are you looking? MS. BAKER: Same objection. 23 There enthoutical remark, leaving you rait is mon page 555. At MS. BAKER: Same objecti	1	the price difference is made explicit even	1	the sentence we were referring to on page 554 of
4 A. Let me read it for a second. 4 A. I would agree with that, yes. 5 Q. Sure. Q. And what would you say the implications of that fact are here? 7 context, this won't make sense. So I'll give a 5 8 bit of context. 14 0 A. If you talk about buying so in 10 10 A. If you talk about buying so in 10 11 study 1, buying a DVD for 14.99, you can label 10 12 the options as buy or not buy. And you can also 11 13 label the options as buy or not buy. And you can also 11 14 other purchases. The latte is referred to in 14 15 this phrase an option described as keeping the 10 Q. Okay. Let me try again. Nou just said 15 the shifts preferences lowards cheaper options 10 Preferences shift towards cheaper options when the price difference is made explicit. So 16 money for other, which was presented in that 22 But in some cases referenced in that 23 sentence you can buy the more expensive item or 10 10 17 THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At the bottom there's a box labeledel Figure 2. <	2			
5 Q. Sure. O. And what would you say the implications of that fact are here? 6 A. Sure. So if you mentionso without context, this won't make sense. So I'l give a bit of context. 6 9 Q. Thanks. 7 10 A. If you talk about buyingso in 1 stuft you talk about buyingso in 2 stuft is about of key the 14.99 for other purchases. The latter is referred to in 2 the options as buy or net buy. And you can also of the form of my question A. I dorn understand what you are asking. 11 Stuft is prace an option described as keeping the more y for other purchases. The latter is referred to in 3 thifs preferences towards cheaper options when the price difference is made explicit. So 1 preferences shift towards cheaper options when the price difference is made explicit. So 1 towards not buying. 0. Okay. Let me try again. You just said that you are asking. 21 Use bott metric wards not buying. 10 22 But in some cases referenced in that sentence, you can buy the more expensive item or 2. MS. BAKER: Where are you looking? 20 102 102 104 11 THE WTINESS: This is on page 555. At the you are when the price difference is application is there? 3. How that would was presented to some participants but no thery ou present difference in price difference in price difference is nop option for 5299 or the option not to that, you tend to push people towards propion As the page option by the sont adway from option A. So the southelf difference is tosome task option the try ou answer it exason				
6 A. Sure. So if you mention so without 6 of that fact are here? 7 context, this work make sense. So I'll give a bit of context. 9 Q. Thanks. 8 9 Q. Thanks. 8 10 A. If you talk about buying so in 10 11 study 1, buying a DVD for 14.99, you can label 11 12 the options as buy or not buy. And you can also 11 13 label the options as buy or not buy. And you can also 11 14 other purchases. Nut hat does is 15 this phrase an option described as keeping the 15 16 morey for other purchases. 16 17 that shifts preferences is made explicit. So 17 18 when the price difference is made explicit. So 18 19 Ircalize 1 have given a bad example because it 10 20 Mass methor option for 5309; ant implications is not - may not be 31 the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2. 24 32 Mit mode explicit difference in option for 5309; 37 34 and uber option for 5299 or the option not to 58				
7 context, this won't make sense. So I'll give a 7 MS. BAKER; Objection, Vague. 8 bit of context. 8 If you can answer it, 20 a dead. 9 O. Thamks. 9 I' He WITNESS: I can't answer it. 10 A. If you talk about buying so in 10 BY MS. WEINBERG: 11 study 1, buying a DVD for 14.99, you can also 10 BY MS. WEINBERG: 11 study 1, buying a DVD for 14.99, you can also 10 Okay. Let metry again. You just said 14 other purchases. The latter is referred to in 14 Q. Okay. Let metry again. You just said 16 money for other purchases. 16 10 Integrity Advance's loan agreements 18 when the price difference is made explicit. So 17 Feferences shift towards cheaper into 10 doesn't shift owards cheaper into 17 Sentence you can buy the more expensive item or 23 21 towards not buying. 16 11 11 The word 'explicit' is used in this some asses. 22 But in some cases referenced in that 23 as the word 'explicit' is used in the price difference is made explicit. So 24 the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2. </td <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
8 bit of context. 8 If you can answer it, g a head. 9 Q. Thanks. 10 A. If you talk about buying so in study 1, buying a DVD for 14.99, you can label 11 study 1, buying a DVD for 14.99, you can label 10 BY MS. WEINBERG: 12 the options as buy or not buy. Q. Why can't you answer it? 18 it because of the form of my question - 13 habel the options as buy or keep the 14.99 for 11 14 other purchases. 111 15 this phrase an option described as kceping the 13 16 this phrase an option described as kceping the 15 16 this phrase an option described as kceping the 16 17 the price differences towards obcaying. 17 21 towards not buying. 18 22 But in some cases referenced in that sentence you can buy the more expensive item or 22 24 buy a cheaper titem. For example, in Figure 2 24 Md so my question is whether that has 25 MS. BAKER: Where are you looking? 102 104 10 THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At 1 Ms. BAKER: Same objection. 11				
9 Q. Thanks. 9 THE WITNESS: 1 can't answer it. 10 A. If you talk about buying so in 10 BY MS. WEINBERG: 11 study 1, buying a DVD for 14.99, you can label 11 0 BY MS. WEINBERG: 12 other purchases. The latter is referred to in 11 11 Q. Okay. Let me try again. You just said 14 other purchases. The latter is referred to in 14 Q. Okay. Let me try again. You just said 16 money for other purchases. Abat that does is 16 not understand what you are asking. 16 money for other purchases. Abat that does is 16 not understand what you are asking. 17 towards not buying. 17 18 18 18 20 doesn't shift otwards cheaper option for S399; 18 18 18 21 THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At 1 102 104 11 THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At 1 11 here? MS. BAKER: Same objection. 22 Ms aparenthetical remark, leaving you 10 104 104 104 31 the cheaper option and away from option A. So 104 <td< td=""><th></th><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
10 Å. If you talk about buying so in 10 BY MS. WEINBERG: 11 study I, buying a DVD for 14-99, you can also 11 0. Why can't you answer it? Is it because 13 label the options as buy or not buy. And you can also 11 14 other purchases. Nhat that does is 11 A. I don't understand what you are asking. 15 this phrase an option described as keeping the 15 16 moorey for other purchases. Nhat that does is 16 17 that shifts preferences is made explicit. So 17 18 when the price difference is made explicit. So 18 19 I realize I have given a bad example because it 10 10 doesn't shift towards cheaper options when the price difference is made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan agreements 21 But in some case referenced in that 20 22 But in some case referenced in that 21 23 sentence you can buy the more expensive item or 22 34 buy a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 2 24 45 MS. BAKER: Where are you looking? 22 46 THE WITNESS: This is is on page 555. At 1				
11 study 1, Évying a DVD for 14.99, you can label 11 Q. Why can't you answer it? Is it because 12 the options as buy or not buy. And you can also 12 of the form of my question - 13 label the options as buy or keep the 14.99 for 13 A. I don't understand what you are asking. 14 other purchases. The latter is referred to in 14 14 O. Okay. Let me try again. You just said 15 this phrase an option described as keeping the 16 noney for other purchases. What that does is 16 16 money for other gurchases. What that does is 16 rollovers and single-payment loans was not made 18 when the price difference is made explicit. So 17 as the word "explicit" is used in this sentence, 10 doesn't shift towards cheaper items. It shifts 10 10 the price difference is ande explicit eren 21 towards not buy fne more expensive item or 23 and so my question is whether that has 22 But in some cases referenced in that 23 and so my question is whether that has 23 sentence you can buy the more expensive item or 24 hift towards cheaper options when the price 24 but a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 2				
12 the ôptions as buy or not buy. And you can also 12 of the form of my question 13 label the options as buy or keep the 14.99 for 13 14 other purchases. The latter is referred to in 14 15 this phrase an option described as keeping the 15 16 money for other purchases. Nhat that does is 16 17 that shifts preferences towards cheaper options 17 18 when the price difference is made explicit. So 18 19 I realize I have given a bad example because it 19 20 desart shift towards cheaper items. It shifts 10 21 towards not buying. 21 22 But in some cases referenced in that 20 3 stence you can buy the more expensive item or 23 3 shift towards cheaper items. For example, in Figure 2 24 4 buy a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 2 24 5 MS. BAKER: Where are you looking? 102 102 102 104 11 THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At 1 5 buy. 6 If you add the explicit				
14 other purchases. The latter is referred to in 14 Q. Okay. Let me try again. You just said 15 this phrase an option described as keeping the 15 16 money for other purchases. What that does is 15 17 that shifts preferences towards cheaper options 16 18 when the price difference is made explicit. So 17 19 I realize I have given a bad example because it 19 20 doesn't shift towards cheaper items. It shifts 20 21 buy a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 2 24 25 MS. BAKER: Where are you looking? 23 26 THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At 1 26 If you add the explicit difference in 5 36 price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you 5 37 precipenthe difference in offs \$299 or the option not to 5 38 the 5100 in cash, which was presented to some 7 39 participants but not others, when you present 7 40 that, you tend to push people towards option not single payment loans was 10 31 the cheaper option and away from option Asis explicit, in Integrity Advan	12		12	of the form of my question
15 this phrase an option described as keeping the 15 that you agree that the price difference between 16 money for other purchases. What that does is 16 rollovers and single-payment loans was not made 17 that shifts preferences is made explicit. So 16 rollovers and single-payment loans was not made 18 when the price difference is made explicit. So 18 as the word "xeplicit" is used in this sentence, 20 doesn't shift towards cheaper options 16 reprice difference is made explicit even 21 towards not buying. 21 and so my queetion is whether that has any implications here, the fact that preferences 22 But in some cases referenced in that 23 sentence you can buy the more expensive item or 23 23 sentence you can buy the more expensive item or 24 by a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 2 25 24 buy a cheaper options, one option for \$399; another option for \$299 or the option not to 4 mem. I'm not sure what you are asking 3 There are two options, one option for \$399; 3 THE WITNESS: Any implication is too vague for me. I'm not sure what you are asking 6 If you add the explicit difference in costs explicit, mee. BY MS. WEINBE				
16 money for other purchases. What that does is 16 rollovers and single-payment leans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan agreements 17 that shifts preferences towards cheaper options 17 realize 1 have given a bad example because it 19 10 doesn't shift towards cheaper items. It shifts 10 20 Preferences shift towards cheaper options when 22 But in some cases referenced in that 21 without mentioning other purchases. 23 sentence you can buy the more expensive item or 22 24 buy a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 2 24 25 MS. BAKER: Where are you looking? 23 102 102 104 1 THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At 1 26 If you add the explicit difference in 7 7 price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you 7 8 the \$100 in cash, which was presented to some 9 9 participants but not others, when you present 9 10 that, you rend to push people towards option B, 10 11 the cheaper option and away from option A. So 9 12 you shift prefer				
17 that shifts preferences towards cheaper options 17 explicit in Integrity Advance's loan agreements 18 when the price difference is made explicit. So 18 20 doesn't shift towards cheaper items. It shifts 20 21 towards not buying. 21 22 But in some cases referenced in that 22 3 sentence you can buy the more expensive item or 23 24 buy a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 2 24 25 MS. BAKER: Where are you looking? 20 102 104 102 104 104 102 104 104 104 105 104 104 104 104 104 105 104 105 105 106 107 107				
18 when the price difference is made explicit. So 18 as the word "explicit" is used in this sentence, 19 Irealize I have given a bad example because it 19 10 doesn't shift towards cheaper options when 21 towards not buying. 21 22 But in some cases referenced in that 22 33 sentence you can buy the more expensive item of 23 24 buy a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 2 24 25 MS. BAKER: Where are you looking? 25 102 102 104 1 THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At 1 26 If you add the explicit difference in 6 3 There are two options, one option for \$399; 3 4 another option for \$299 or the option not to 4 5 buy. 6 6 If you add the explicit difference in 6 7 price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you 7 7 Q. You add the explicit difference in costs explicit, 7 8 the cheaper option and away from option A. So 7 9 you shift preferences towa				
19I realize l have given a bad example because it doesn't shift towards ocheaper items. It shifts 2019Preferences shift towards cheaper options when the price difference is made explicit even without mentioning other purchases. And so my question is whether that has any implications here, the fact that preferences shift towards ocheaper options when the price difference is explicit and that wasn't explicit22But in some cases referenced in that 2322And so my question is whether that has any implications here, the fact that preferences shift towards ocheaper options when the price difference is explicit and that wasn't explicit24102104102104103104104104105105106106116116117116116118116116119116116110116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116116111116 <t< td=""><th></th><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
20doesn't shift towards cheaper items. It shifts2021towards not buying.2122But in some cases referenced in that2223sentence you can buy the more expensive item or2324buy a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 22425MS. BAKER: Where are you looking?251021021021041THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At12the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2.23There are two options, one option for \$399;34another option for \$299 or the option not to45buy.56If you add the explicit difference in67price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you58the cheaper option and away from option A. So99participants but not others, when you present910that, you tend to push people towards option B,1014meaning you write it on the page.1015not writing it on the page.1516BY MS. WEINBERG:1617Q. Do you agree that the price differences scale there or of1618between rollovers and single-payment loans was1019agreements?1610agreements?1611Do you agree that the price differences loan12Q. The price difference between rollovers13adato renewals and single-payment loans was14meaning you write				
21towards not buying.21without mentioning other purchases.22But in some cases referenced in that2223sentence you can buy the more expensive item or2324buy a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 22425MS. BAKER: Where are you looking?26102102104110510210611071108the s100 in cash, which was presented to some1091101that, you tand to page.101the cheaper option and the explicit difference in102104103here?104here?105101061110712108the cheaper option and away from option A.1091210112101121021041031111the cheaper option and away from option A.12you shift preferences toward the cheaper option13meaning you write it on the page.14meaning you agree that the price differences15not writing it on the page.16BY MS. WEINBERG:17Q. Day uagree that the price differences18between rollovers and single-payment loans was19A. Sorry, say that again.21A. Sorry, say that again.22Q. The price difference between rollovers23and auto renewals and single-payment loans was <tr< td=""><th></th><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>				
22But in some cases referenced in that sentence you can buy the more expensive item or buy a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 2 MS. BAKER: Where are you looking?22 23 24And so my question is whether that has any implications here, the fact that preferences shift towards cheaper options when the price difference is explicit and that wasn't explicit1021021041THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2. 3 there are two options, one option for \$399; buy.1here?1021041THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At the sluo in cash, which was presented to some participants but not others, when you present that, you tend to push people towards option A. So you shift preferences toward the cheaper option that, you und to push people towards option B. the cheaper option and away from option A. So you shift preferences toward the cheaper option that, you unite it on the page.10103 11BY MS. WEINBERG: the cheaper option and away from option A. you shift preferences toward the cheaper option that, you unite it on the page.0. You don't know that renewal was relevant to them when choosing to take out the loan. So the difference between price of renewed and unrenewed loans is not may made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan agreements?0. You don't know that it was on their you are saying you have no basis for knowing whether it was or wasn't on their minds?104A. Sorry, say that again. 220. The price difference between rollovers and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan and auto renewals and single-payment loans was an ot made expli				
23sentence you can buy the more expensive item or23any implications here, the fact that preferences24buy a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 224any implications here, the fact that preferences25MS. BAKER: Where are you looking?23any implications here, the fact that preferences26MS. BAKER: Where are you looking?241021021041THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At12the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2.33There are two options, one option for \$399;34another option for \$299 or the option not to45buy.56If you add the explicit difference in67price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you58the \$100 in cash, which was presented to some99participants but not others, when you present910that, you tend to push people towards option A1011the cheaper option and away from option A. So1112you shift preferences in costs explicit,1313when you make the difference option1414meaning you write it on the page.1515not writing it on the page.1516BY MS. WEINBERG:1617Q. Dyou agree that the price differences18between rollovers and single-payment loans was19A. Storry, say that again.21A. Storry, say that again.22Q. The price difference				
24buy a cheaper item. For example, in Figure 2 MS. BAKER: Where are you looking?24shift towards cheaper options when the price difference is explicit and that wasn't explicit1021021041THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2. 31here?3There are two options, one option for \$399; to use.1here?6If you add the explicit difference in that, you tend to push people towards option B, that, you tend to push people towards option B, 105BY MS. WEINBERG: 1010that, you tend to push people towards option you shift preferences toward the cheaper option and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan agreements?0. The price difference between rollovers and auto renewals and single-payment loans was and auto renewals and single-payment loan				
25 MS. BAKER: Where are you looking? 25 difference is explicit and that wasn't explicit 102 102 104 1 THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At 1 here? 2 the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2. 2 MS. BAKER: Same objection. 3 There are two options, one option for \$399; 3 THE WITNESS: Any implication is too vague for me. I'm not sure what you are asking me. 6 If you add the explicit difference in price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you mes the \$100 in cash, which was presented to some participants but not others, when you present participants but not others, when you present when you tend to push people towards option B. BY MS. WEINBERG: 11 the cheaper option and away from option A. So the difference is costs explicit, make the difference in costs explicit, meaning you write it on the page as opposed to not writing it on the page. N. I don't know that it was on their may not be on their minds? 16 BY MS. WEINBERG: 16 Q. You don't know that it was on their may not be on their minds? 17 Q. Do you agree that the price differences between rollovers and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan agreements? 16 22 Q. The price difference between rollovers and auto renewals and single-payment loans was and auto renewals and single-payment loans was and autorenewals and single-payment loans was and au				
1THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2.1here?3There are two options, one option for \$399; another option for \$299 or the option not to buy.3MS. BAKER: Same objection.6If you add the explicit difference in price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you st the \$100 in cash, which was presented to some 9 participants but not others, when you present the cheaper option and away from option A. So you shift preferences toward the cheaper option not writing it on the page.8here?10that, you tend to push people towards option A. you shift preferences toward the cheaper option not writing it on the page.9BY MS. WEINBERG: 12016BY MS. WEINBERG: 01010A. So the difference in costs explicit, not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan agreements?11here?11A. Sorry, say that again.11here?MS. BAKER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Any implication is too vague for me. I'm not sure what you are asking me.12Q. The price difference in costs explicit, not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan124M. Thave cital case or it wasn't. But I have some reason to believe it might not be. I have	25		25	
1THE WITNESS: This is on page 555. At the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2.1here?3There are two options, one option for \$399; another option for \$299 or the option not to buy.3MS. BAKER: Same objection.6If you add the explicit difference in price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you st the \$100 in cash, which was presented to some 9 participants but not others, when you present the cheaper option and away from option A. So you shift preferences toward the cheaper option not writing it on the page.8here?10that, you tend to push people towards option A. you shift preferences toward the cheaper option not writing it on the page.9BY MS. WEINBERG: 12016BY MS. WEINBERG: 01010A. So the difference in costs explicit, not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan agreements?11here?11A. Sorry, say that again.11here?MS. BAKER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Any implication is too vague for me. I'm not sure what you are asking me.12Q. The price difference in costs explicit, not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan124M. Thave cital case or it wasn't. But I have some reason to believe it might not be. I have				
2the bottom there's a box labeled Figure 2.2MS. BAKER: Same objection.3There are two options, one option for \$399;3THE WITNESS: Any implication is too4another option for \$299 or the option not to4vague for me. I'm not sure what you are asking5buy.56If you add the explicit difference in67price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you78the \$100 in cash, which was presented to some89participants but not others, when you present910that, you tend to push people towards option A.1011the cheaper option and away from option A. So1112you shift preferences toward the cheaper option1213when you make the difference in costs explicit,1414meaning you write it on the page.1515not writing it on the page.1516BY MS. WEINBERG:1617Q. Do you agree that the price differences1618between rollovers and single-payment loans was1910A. Sorry, say that again.2021A. Sorry, say that again.2122Q. The price difference between rollovers2123and auto renewals and single-payment loans was2124and auto renewals and single-payment loans was2223and auto renewals and single-payment loans was2424not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24				
3There are two options, one option for \$399; another option for \$299 or the option not to buy.3THE WITNESS: Any implication is too vague for me. I'm not sure what you are asking me.6If you add the explicit difference in price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you the \$100 in cash, which was presented to some 9 participants but not others, when you present 10 that, you tend to push people towards option B, 11 the cheaper option and away from option A. So 12 you shift preferences toward the cheaper option 13 when you make the difference in costs explicit, not writing it on the page.6BY MS. WEINBERG: 0. Do you agree that the price differences 16 BY MS. WEINBERG:7Q. Would influence consumer behavior in choosing to take out the loan?7Q. Do you agree that the price differences 17 910A. I don't know if it would because as I said in my report, I don't know that renewal was relevant to them when choosing to take out the loan. So the difference between price of renewed and unrenewed loans is not may not be on their minds when they are choosing do I originate this loan or not.16 17 19 10BY MS. WEINBERG: 17 1716 10Q. You don't know that it was on their you agreements?10 11 12 12A. Sorry, say that again. 12 13 1411 14 14 14 14 1411 11 12A. Sorry, say that again. 12 13 1412 14 14 1412 14 15 1516 14 16Q. The price difference between rollovers 14 1416 16 17 17Q. The price difference between rollovers 14 1410 14 14<				
4another option for \$299 or the option not to buy.4vague for me. I'm not sure what you are asking me.5buy.56If you add the explicit difference in price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you 8667price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you participants but not others, when you present that, you tend to push people towards option B, 116BY MS. WEINBERG:9participants but not others, when you present you shift preferences toward the cheaper option not writing it on the page.7A. I don't know that renewal was relevant to them when choosing to take out the loan. So the difference between price of renewed and unrenewed loans is not may not be on their minds when they are choosing do I originate this loan or not.16BY MS. WEINBERG:16Q. You don't know that it was on their you are saying you have no basis for knowing whether it was or wasn't on their minds?18between rollovers and single-payment loans was 1918A. Sorry, say that again.21A. Sorry, say that again.212022Q. The price difference between rollovers 23 and auto renewals and single-payment loans was 241924not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan 2424				
5buy.5me.6If you add the explicit difference in price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you the \$100 in cash, which was presented to some 97BY MS. WEINBERG: C. Would influence consumer behavior in choosing to take out the loan?9participants but not others, when you present that, you tend to push people towards option B, 1010710that, you tend to push people towards option A. you shift preferences toward the cheaper option and away from option A. So 1110812you shift preferences toward the cheaper option not writing it on the page.111014meaning you write it on the page as opposed to not writing it on the page.151616BY MS. WEINBERG: BY MS. WEINBERG:16Q. You don't know that it was on their you are saying you have no basis for knowing whether it was or wasn't on their minds?18between rollovers and single-payment loans was agreements?19A. I have cited research that suggests it might not be. We referred to that earlier in my report. So I have some basis for thinking maybe it wasn't, but without data, I can't say for sure whether it was or it wasn't. But I have some reason to believe it might not be. I have				
6If you add the explicit difference in price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you 86BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Would influence consumer behavior in choosing to take out the loan?9participants but not others, when you present 1097A. I don't know if it would because as I said in my report, I don't know that renewal was relevant to them when choosing to take out the loan. So the difference between price of renewed and unrenewed loans is not may not be on their minds when they are choosing do I originate this loan or not.10that, you tend to push people towards option A. So you shift preferences toward the cheaper option when you make the difference in costs explicit, not writing it on the page.1013when you make the difference in costs explicit, meaning you write it on the page.1116BY MS. WEINBERG:1617Q. Do you agree that the price differences agreements?1618between rollovers and single-payment loans was 191920A. Sorry, say that again.2021A. Sorry, say that again.2022Q. The price difference between rollovers 232323and auto renewals and single-payment loans was 242424not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24				• • •
7price, that parenthetical remark, leaving you7Q. Would influence consumer behavior in8the \$100 in cash, which was presented to some8f. I don't know if it would because as I9participants but not others, when you present9A. I don't know if it would because as I10that, you tend to push people towards option B,10said in my report, I don't know that renewal was11the cheaper option and away from option A. So11renewed and unrenewed loans is not may not be12you shift preferences toward the cheaper option12renewed and unrenewed loans is not may not be13when you make the difference in costs explicit,13renewed and unrenewed loans is not may not be14meaning you write it on the page.15originate this loan or not.15not writing it on the page.16Went you agree that the price differences17Q. Do you agree that the price differences1718between rollovers and single-payment loans was1819not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan1921A. Sorry, say that again.2122Q. The price difference between rollovers2323and auto renewals and single-payment loans was2324not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24				
8the \$100 in cash, which was presented to some8choosing to take out the loan?9participants but not others, when you present9A. I don't know if it would because as I10that, you tend to push people towards option B,10said in my report, I don't know that renewal was11the cheaper option and away from option A. So11relevant to them when choosing to take out the12you shift preferences toward the cheaper option12said in my report, I don't know that renewal was13when you make the difference in costs explicit,13renewed and unrenewed loans is not may not be14meaning you write it on the page.15ort minds when they are choosing do I15not writing it on the page.16Q. You don't know that it was on their17Q. Do you agree that the price differences17you are saying you have no basis for knowing18between rollovers and single-payment loans was18Mether it was or wasn't on their minds?10A. Sorry, say that again.21A. Sorry, say that again.2122Q. The price difference between rollovers22it wasn't, but without data, I can't say for23and auto renewals and single-payment loans was23some reason to believe it might not be. I have24not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan2424				
9participants but not others, when you present that, you tend to push people towards option B, 119A. I don't know if it would because as I said in my report, I don't know that renewal was relevant to them when choosing to take out the loan. So the difference between price of renewed and unrenewed loans is not may not be on their minds when they are choosing do I originate this loan or not.10when you make the difference in costs explicit, meaning you write it on the page. BY MS. WEINBERG:13said in my report, I don't know that renewal was relevant to them when choosing to take out the loan. So the difference between price of renewed and unrenewed loans is not may not be on their minds when they are choosing do I originate this loan or not.16BY MS. WEINBERG:1617Q. Do you agree that the price differences between rollovers and single-payment loans was 191819not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan 22921A. Sorry, say that again.2122Q. The price difference between rollovers 232323and auto renewals and single-payment loans was 242424not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24				
10that, you tend to push people towards option B, the cheaper option and away from option A. So you shift preferences toward the cheaper option when you make the difference in costs explicit, meaning you write it on the page as opposed to not writing it on the page.10said in my report, I don't know that renewal was relevant to them when choosing to take out the loan. So the difference between price of renewed and unrenewed loans is not may not be on their minds when they are choosing do I originate this loan or not.16BY MS. WEINBERG: BY MS. WEINBERG:16Q. You don't know that it was on their you are saying you have no basis for knowing whether it was or wasn't on their minds?17Q. Do you agree that the price differences agreements?17Q. You don't know that it suggests it might not be. We referred to that earlier in my report. So I have some basis for thinking maybe it wasn't, but without data, I can't say for sure whether it was or it wasn't. But I have some reason to believe it might not be. I have			1	
12you shift preferences toward the cheaper option1213when you make the difference in costs explicit,1314meaning you write it on the page as opposed to1415not writing it on the page.1416BY MS. WEINBERG:1517Q. Do you agree that the price differences1618between rollovers and single-payment loans was1819not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan1921A. Sorry, say that again.2122Q. The price difference between rollovers2323and auto renewals and single-payment loans was2424not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24	10		10	said in my report, I don't know that renewal was
 when you make the difference in costs explicit, meaning you write it on the page as opposed to not writing it on the page. BY MS. WEINBERG: Do you agree that the price differences between rollovers and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan A. Sorry, say that again. Q. The price difference between rollovers and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan M. The price difference between rollovers and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan M. Sorry, say that again. M. Sorry, say that again. M. Sorry, say that again. M. The price difference between rollovers and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan M. Sorry, say that again. M. The price difference between rollovers and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan M. The price difference between rollovers and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan M. The price difference between rollovers and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan M. The price difference between rollovers and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan M. The price difference between rollovers and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan M. The price difference between rollovers and auto renewals and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan M. The price difference between rollovers M.				
14meaning you write it on the page as opposed to not writing it on the page.141515not writing it on the page.1516BY MS. WEINBERG:1617Q. Do you agree that the price differences1618between rollovers and single-payment loans was1819not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan1920A. Sorry, say that again.2121A. Sorry, say that again.2122Q. The price difference between rollovers2223and auto renewals and single-payment loans was2324not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24				
15not writing it on the page.15originate this loan or not.16BY MS. WEINBERG:16Q. You don't know that it was on their17Q. Do you agree that the price differences17you are saying you have no basis for knowing18between rollovers and single-payment loans was18whether it was or wasn't on their minds?19not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan19A. I have cited research that suggests it20agreements?20might not be. We referred to that earlier in my21A. Sorry, say that again.21report. So I have some basis for thinking maybe22Q. The price difference between rollovers22it wasn't, but without data, I can't say for23and auto renewals and single-payment loans was23sure whether it was or it wasn't. But I have24not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24some reason to believe it might not be. I have				
16BY MS. WEINBERG:16Q. You don't know that it was on their17Q. Do you agree that the price differences17you are saying you have no basis for knowing18between rollovers and single-payment loans was18whether it was or wasn't on their minds?19not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan19A. I have cited research that suggests it20agreements?20might not be. We referred to that earlier in my21A. Sorry, say that again.21report. So I have some basis for thinking maybe22Q. The price difference between rollovers22it wasn't, but without data, I can't say for23and auto renewals and single-payment loans was23sure whether it was or it wasn't. But I have24not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24some reason to believe it might not be. I have				
17Q. Do you agree that the price differences17you are saying you have no basis for knowing18between rollovers and single-payment loans was18whether it was or wasn't on their minds?19not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan19A. I have cited research that suggests it20agreements?2021A. Sorry, say that again.21report. So I have some basis for thinking maybe22Q. The price difference between rollovers22it wasn't, but without data, I can't say for23and auto renewals and single-payment loans was23sure whether it was or it wasn't. But I have24not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24some reason to believe it might not be. I have				
18between rollovers and single-payment loans was not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan agreements?18whether it was or wasn't on their minds?19not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan agreements?19A. I have cited research that suggests it might not be. We referred to that earlier in my report. So I have some basis for thinking maybe it wasn't, but without data, I can't say for sure whether it was or it wasn't. But I have some reason to believe it might not be. I have				
19not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan agreements?19A. I have cited research that suggests it might not be. We referred to that earlier in my report. So I have some basis for thinking maybe it wasn't, but without data, I can't say for sure whether it was or it wasn't. But I have some reason to believe it might not be. I have				
20agreements?20might not be. We referred to that earlier in my21A. Sorry, say that again.21report. So I have some basis for thinking maybe22Q. The price difference between rollovers22it wasn't, but without data, I can't say for23and auto renewals and single-payment loans was23sure whether it was or it wasn't. But I have24not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24some reason to believe it might not be. I have				
21A. Sorry, say that again.21report. So I have some basis for thinking maybe22Q. The price difference between rollovers22it wasn't, but without data, I can't say for23and auto renewals and single-payment loans was23sure whether it was or it wasn't. But I have24not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24some reason to believe it might not be. I have				
22Q. The price difference between rollovers22it wasn't, but without data, I can't say for23and auto renewals and single-payment loans was23is wasn't, but without data, I can't say for24not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24some reason to believe it might not be. I have				
24not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan24some reason to believe it might not be. I have		Q. The price difference between rollovers		it wasn't, but without data, I can't say for
	22		1 22	anne whather it was on it wasn't. Dut I have
25 agreements as the phrase "explicit" is used in 25 a hypothesis that it was not. That's				
	24	not made explicit in Integrity Advance's loan	24	some reason to believe it might not be. I have

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 29 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	105		107
1	unconfirmed.	1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	Q. And I just asked you this question	2	(12:57 p.m.)
3	about whether making the price difference	$\frac{-}{3}$	MS. WEINBERG: So we are back on the
4	explicit in the loan would have affected	4	record at 12:58. I wanted to start by, I wanted
5	consumer behavior in terms of choosing the loan.	5	to have Dr. Novemsky's calculations marked as an
6	I want to ask you the same question in terms of	6	exhibit and entered for the record.
7	whether you think it would have affected	7	(Novemsky Deposition Exhibit Number 5
8	consumer behavior in terms of understanding the	8	was marked for identification.)
9	loan.	9	BY MS. WEINBERG:
10	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague	10	Q. Dr. Novemsky, are you aware of any
11	question.	11	research that shows that costs aren't important
12	BY MS. WEINBERG:	12	to consumers when they are borrowing money?
13	Q. Do you understand the question?	13	A. Costs aren't important to consumers,
14	A. I'm not certain I do.	14	no, I'm aware of no research that makes that
15	Q. Okay. The question is whether if	15	specific conclusion, no.
16	Integrity Advance's loan agreements had	16	Q. Do you think that this is a proposition
17	explicitly set forth the cost of single-payment	17	that requires research or is it the type of
18	and auto workout and I think, if we understand	18	proposition that could be accepted on its face?
19	auto workout, would mean the full calculation	19	MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague.
20	that you just did where somebody takes the full	20	THE WITNESS: I think it requires
21 22	renewals and auto workout options that are	21	research.
22	available under the loan, if they had been	22 23	BY MS. WEINBERG:
23 24	explicitly presented, both of those costs, that it would have influenced consumer behavior in	23	Q. Okay. You are just not aware of any research on that topic?
24 25	understanding the loan agreement?	24	A. Correct.
25	understanding the loan agreement.	25	A. Concel.
	106		108
1	A. I don't know. I don't know if it	1	Q. Do you have an opinion on whether costs
2	would. It's an empirical question.	2	would be important to consumers who utilize
3	Q. Okay.	3	payday loans?
4	MS. BAKER: Is this a good time for you	4	A. I don't have an opinion on that, no.
5	to break? It's up to you. We can go a few more	5	Q. Let's go back to your report which,
6	minutes if you would like.	6	again, is Exhibit 1, paragraph 22, which is on
7	MS. WEINBERG: We could break. It's	7	page 7. Okay. And in there you say, There's a
8	five of.	8	body of research that finds that consumer
9	THE WITNESS: That's fine with me if	9	decision-making is driven much more by cost and
10	you are not in the middle of something.	10	benefits that are immediate compared to benefits
11	MS. WEINBERG: I am, but it's nothing	11	that are further away in time.
12	critical.	12	Is that a correct statement of what's
13	(Whereupon, at 11:55 a.m., a lunch	13	in your report?
14	recess was taken.)	14	A. It is.
15		15	Q. Do you have an opinion on whether
16		16	clarity of disclosures on costs that are further
17		17	away in time would improve decision-making for
18		18 19	consumers choosing to take out a loan? A. I do not.
19 20		20	Q. So sticking with paragraph 22 that we
		20 21	were just talking about, you are talking about a
21 22			
22		22	body of research on what consumers find

Q. Tell me how I erred in that.

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

Page 30 of 69

	109		111
1	A. I would say it's a body of research	1	are further away in time have any impact on an
2	about how consumers consider things that are in	2	analysis of the clarity of loan disclosures?
3	the here and now versus things that are distant	3	A. As I said a minute ago, when I think
4	in time.	4	about the clarity of loan disclosures, I can't
5	Q. So that's one conceptual way of looking	5	separate that from the person reading it in the
6	at how consumers make decisions. Is that a	6	context in which it's being read. So if the
7	correct statement?	7	loan disclosure is about something happening at
8	A. Sure.	8	a certain point in time, then this theory and
9	Q. And you didn't do any research here to	9	framework do speak to it.
10	apply this framework to the specific consumers	10	Q. Let's move on to paragraph 23 of your
11	who would have been taking out Integrity Advance	11	report.
12	loans; is that right?	12	A. Okay.
13	A. I did no research with respect to	13	Q. And is it a fair summary of that
14	Integrity Advance loans, that is correct.	14	paragraph to say that consumers might not
15	Q. Does this conceptual framework about	15	consider renewal costs because they are
16	benefits that are immediate compared to benefits	16	optimistic about their future?
17	that are further away in time consider the	17	A. That is a fair summary.
18	clarity of loan disclosures?	18	Q. It's also is it also possible that
19	A. No, they don't.	19	they might consider renewal costs?
20	Q. Does this conceptual framework impact	20	A. Yes, it is.
21	an analysis on the clarity of disclosures?	21	Q. Do you have an opinion on whether this
22	A. They may insofar as the impact,	22	potential optimism makes it important to
23	someone's motivation to process those	23	disclose costs of renewals in order for
24 25	disclosures. As I said earlier, the clarity of	24	consumers to understand the consequences of
25	a disclosure is related to the consumer trying	25	taking out a loan?
	110		112
1	to understand it. If it's further away in time,	1	A. I don't have an opinion on that in the
2	the consumer will have less motivation to	2	absence of data, no.
3	understand it. So it may seem less clear in the	3	Q. So in order for you to apply this
4	sense that it may have a harder time getting	4	framework, you would have to do you or
5	through the customer's understanding.	5	someone would have to do a study. Is that a
6	Q. And if the analysis were limited to the	6	fair statement?
7	clarity of a specific document, not the	7	A. That is a fair statement.
8	consumer's understanding of it, and I understand	8	Q. Does this theory about consumer
9	we have been back and forth on this you say	9	optimism consider the clarity of loan
10 11	that it's difficult to disentangle those two, but if you could disentangle those two and limit	10 11	disclosures? A. No. It's a much no.
11	the analysis just to what a document says, would	11	
12	this conceptual framework impact the analysis on	12	Q. In paragraph 25, you say well, on page 8, which is sort of the middle of your
13	clarity? This conceptual framework being the	13	paragraph 25, you say, It could be that
15	one we've just been talking about, about	15	consumers find loan renewal option despite its
16	immediate benefits versus benefits that are	16	costs not to be a deterrent to accepting
17	further away in time.	17	Integrity Advance's offering.
18	MS. BAKER: Objection. Compound.	18	Do you see that sentence?
19	BY MS. WEINBERG:	19	A. I do see that sentence, yes.
20	Q. Do you understand the question?	20	Q. Is it also true that it might not be
21	A. It was a long question.	21	that consumers consider might it be true that
22	Q. Yes, it was a long question. Let me	22	the inverse is true on that sentence?
23	try and make it shorter. Does this theory that	23	A. Yes.
24	we have been talking about in paragraph 22 that	24	Q. And in order to know which statement of
25	compares immediate benefits versus benefits that	25	that sentence was true, is it fair to say you

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Novemsky

112

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

115

116

	113		
1	would have to do empirical research?	1	
2	A. That's what I would say, yes.	2	ansv
3	Q. And again, to beat that dead horse, you	3	cove
4	didn't do empirical	4	
5	A. I did not do empirical research.	5	think
6	Q. And does this theory consider the	6	for c
7	clarity of loan disclosures?	7	to th
8	MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague.	8	in fa
9	BY MS. WEINBERG:	9	e-ma
10	Q. The theory that consumers find the loan	10	wore
11	renewal option despite its costs not to be a	11	e-ma
12	deterrent to accepting Integrity Advance's	12	decr
13	offering.	13	read
14	A. I would say this conjecture about what	14	
15	consumers might feel about loan renewal is not	15	Q
16	relevant to clarity.	16	peop
17	Q. Okay. And was there any basis for this	17	sour
18	conjecture in your report?	18	А
19	A. Yes. It's listed in the following	19	Q
20	paragraphs.	20	facto
21	Q. Okay. And those are the okay. Can	21	e-ma
22	you be more specific about which paragraphs you	22	then
23	are referring to?	23	thos
24	A. I can. Give me a moment to review	24	any
25	them.	25	Ă
	114		
	114		
1	Q. Sure.	1	afrai
2	A. I believe it's everything from that	2	
3	paragraph through to paragraph 33 on my quick	3	he sa
4	looking.	4	
5	Q. So 26 through 33 is what you are	5	
6			0

A. I think that's right.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Q. In paragraph 26 you refer to a welcome e-mail and another e-mail that you describe as a reminder e-mail: is that correct?

A. That is correct.

Q. Do you have any expertise on whether consumers read e-mails?

A. I have expertise relevant to whether consumers read e-mails, yes.

Q. And what is your relevant expertise?

A. I have understanding of some of the factors that might drive whether consumers read an e-mail or not.

Q. Have you done research in this area?

19 20 A. I have worked on projects with some of 21 the corporate partners of the Yale Center For 22 Customer Insights on issues that are relevant to 23 customers reading e-mails, yes.

24 Q. Can you be more specific about what 25 that research is?

MS. BAKER: To the extent you can wer the question without disclosing something ered by an NDA, please do so. THE WITNESS: I will try to. I'm king that through. We talked about -- so certain companies who regularly send e-mail heir customers, we talked about ways and we, act, studied ways to -- we tested certain ails, formats of e-mails, wording of e-mails, rding of e-mail subject lines, time of day of ails and other factors that would increase or rease the likelihood that a consumer would d that e-mail from their service provider.

Page 31 of 69

BY MS. WEINBERG:

2. And do you know the percentage of ple that read e-mails from commercial rces?

A. No.

). And you very quickly listed a bunch of tors that influence whether people read ails. To be honest with you, I didn't get m all but they are in the record. Other than se factors that you just recited, are there other factors you can think of?

A. My memory is only as good as yours, I'm

id. MS. WEINBERG: Could you read back what aid, please, on the factors. (The record was read as requested.) BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So you said subject line, time of day were the two ones that you explicitly mentioned? A. There was content. Q. Content of the e-mail itself? A. There was framing, I think, of the e-mail. Q. And what do you mean by framing? A. The words that are used. You can talk about something as avoiding a loss versus approaching a gain. And people -- the same content can be described in either of those

frames and it changes someone's propensity to read it. That's one example of framing, but

there are lots. Q. And does the question or the concept of framing have any relevance to Integrity

- 22 Advance's e-mails?
 - A. I would have to review their e-mails.
 - Q. The e-mails are part of your report in
 - the appendix. And for the record, it is

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 32 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

		-	
	117		119
1	Appendix B and Appendix C of Dr. Novemsky's	1	Q. Okay. I think that was my question.
2	report. And these are the two e-mails that you	2	So without doing an empirical analysis, you
3	were referencing in your report; is that	3	couldn't
4	accurate?	4	A. Without doing an empirical analysis, I
5	A. Yes. Can you repeat the question?	5	wouldn't have a conclusion to draw about how
6	Q. Does the concept of framing have any	6	many people read these e-mails.
7	relevance for Integrity Advance's e-mails? And	7	Q. Okay. Thank you. In paragraph 26, can
8	again, referring specifically to Exhibit B and	8	you tell me what you write the last
9	C.	9	sentence of that paragraph you say, These two
10	A. When you say have any relevance, what	10	e-mail messages, and again I think you are
10	are you asking me?	11	referring to your Appendix B and C, clearly bear
11	Q. Well, what you specifically said about	12	on a customer's knowledge at the time they
12	framing is that it can have an impact when you	12	choose to renew their loan.
13	talk about avoiding loss or potential gain. Is	13	Do you see that sentence?
15	that an accurate restatement?	15	A. I do.
15	A. That's one version of framing, yeah.	16	Q. And what is the basis for that
10	Q. Is there anything in these two e-mails	17	statement?
18	that either talks about avoiding loss or	18	A. These two e-mail messages provide clear
18	potential gain that would make the concept of	18	information about loan renewal and they were
20	framing relevant?	20	received prior to loan renewal. And so it is
20	A. The concept of framing is broader than	20	likely the case that they influenced consumers
21	just losses and gains. That's an example of one	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	at the time of their choosing to renew their
22	way to reframe something. There are many ways	22	loan.
23 24		23	
24 25	to reframe something. One could reframe really any communication from anyone. And if you use a	24	Q. And what is the basis of your statement that they were received prior to renewal?
23	any communication from anyone. And if you use a	25	that they were received prior to renewar.
		1	
	118		120
1		1	
$\frac{1}{2}$	different frame on something, you can make it	1	A. My understanding is that the welcome
2	different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person	2	A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after
2 3	different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior
2 3 4	different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it.Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject	2 3 4	A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that
2 3 4 5	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are 	2 3 4 5	A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before
2 3 4 5 6	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind 	2 3 4 5 6	A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I had more time to think. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous testimony, and tell me if I'm wrong, I'm sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I had more time to think. Q. And did you analyze any of these 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \end{array} $	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous testimony, and tell me if I'm wrong, I'm sure you will or I'm sure your counsel will, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I had more time to think. Q. And did you analyze any of these factors that you have mentioned, nature of 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ \end{array} $	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous testimony, and tell me if I'm wrong, I'm sure you will or I'm sure your counsel will, you don't have any opinion on whether consumers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I had more time to think. Q. And did you analyze any of these factors that you have mentioned, nature of day, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous testimony, and tell me if I'm wrong, I'm sure you will or I'm sure your counsel will, you don't have any opinion on whether consumers actually read these e-mails because you is
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I had more time to think. Q. And did you analyze any of these factors that you have mentioned, nature of day, content, framing, in relation to Integrity 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous testimony, and tell me if I'm wrong, I'm sure you will or I'm sure your counsel will, you don't have any opinion on whether consumers actually read these e-mails because you is that correct?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I had more time to think. Q. And did you analyze any of these factors that you have mentioned, nature of service, risk, value, subject line, time of day, content, framing, in relation to Integrity Advance's e-mails? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous testimony, and tell me if I'm wrong, I'm sure you will or I'm sure your counsel will, you don't have any opinion on whether consumers actually read these e-mails because you is that correct? A. I don't have any opinion on how many
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I had more time to think. Q. And did you analyze any of these factors that you have mentioned, nature of service, risk, value, subject line, time of day, content, framing, in relation to Integrity Advance's e-mails? A. I'm not sure what you mean by analyze. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous testimony, and tell me if I'm wrong, I'm sure you will or I'm sure your counsel will, you don't have any opinion on whether consumers actually read these e-mails because you is that correct?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I had more time to think. Q. And did you analyze any of these factors that you have mentioned, nature of service, risk, value, subject line, time of day, content, framing, in relation to Integrity Advance's e-mails? A. Tim not sure what you mean by analyze. If I 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous testimony, and tell me if I'm wrong, I'm sure you will or I'm sure your counsel will, you don't have any opinion on whether consumers actually read these e-mails because you is that correct? A. I don't have any opinion on how many consumers read these e-mails, that is correct. Q. And you said that the information in
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I had more time to think. Q. And did you analyze any of these factors that you have mentioned, nature of service, risk, value, subject line, time of day, content, framing, in relation to Integrity Advance's e-mails? A. I'm not sure what you mean by analyze. If I Q. To see whether these e-mails would have 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous testimony, and tell me if I'm wrong, I'm sure you will or I'm sure your counsel will, you don't have any opinion on whether consumers actually read these e-mails because you is that correct?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I had more time to think. Q. And did you analyze any of these factors that you have mentioned, nature of service, risk, value, subject line, time of day, content, framing, in relation to Integrity Advance's e-mails? A. I'm not sure what you mean by analyze. If I Q. To see whether these e-mails would have been more likely to be read or not. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous testimony, and tell me if I'm wrong, I'm sure you will or I'm sure your counsel will, you don't have any opinion on whether consumers actually read these e-mails because you is that correct? A. I don't have any opinion on how many consumers read these e-mails, that is correct statement?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I had more time to think. Q. And did you analyze any of these factors that you have mentioned, nature of service, risk, value, subject line, time of day, content, framing, in relation to Integrity Advance's e-mails? A. I'm not sure what you mean by analyze. If I Q. To see whether these e-mails would have been more likely to be read or not. A. That wouldn't be the way I would answer 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous testimony, and tell me if I'm wrong, I'm sure you will or I'm sure your counsel will, you don't have any opinion on whether consumers actually read these e-mails because you is that correct? A. I don't have any opinion on how many consumers read these e-mails, that is correct statement? A. I may have. What I was saying was the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 different frame on something, you can make it more or less likely to engage the person receiving it. Q. Okay. So we've talked about subject line, time of day, content and framing. Are there any other factors that come to your mind about whether that influence whether people read e-mails? A. Sure. The nature of the service being provided, the level of perceived risk, the importance, the monetary value of the thing being mentioned. I'm sure there are more if I had more time to think. Q. And did you analyze any of these factors that you have mentioned, nature of service, risk, value, subject line, time of day, content, framing, in relation to Integrity Advance's e-mails? A. I'm not sure what you mean by analyze. If I Q. To see whether these e-mails would have been more likely to be read or not. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 A. My understanding is that the welcome e-mail is sent out upon or within shortly after loan approval. So that would certainly be prior to loan renewal. And my understanding is that the reminder e-mail is sent a few days before loan renewal would be possible or before the first due date. Q. And is this from information that you obtained from counsel or from Integrity Advance? A. Or one of the many documents that I looked at. I can't remember the source now. Q. But to summarize your previous testimony, and tell me if I'm wrong, I'm sure you will or I'm sure your counsel will, you don't have any opinion on whether consumers actually read these e-mails because you is that correct? A. I don't have any opinion on how many consumers read these e-mails, that is correct statement?

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

2015-CFPB-0029 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 33 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	121		123
1	Q. I see. So you weren't making a	1	then.
2	statement about the content of the e-mails?	2	BY MS. WEINBERG:
3	A. I was making a statement that the	3	Q. My only question was to try to clarify
4	content of the e-mails is relevant to loan	4	that the loan agreements that we were talking
5	renewal.	5	about, the ones that were in Appendix B and C of
6	Q. But you weren't talking about clarity	6	Dr. Hastak's report.
7	of disclosure in that?	7	MS. BAKER: Could you read back the
8	A. I wasn't talking about clarity in the	8	last three questions that were asked and the
9	way that Dr. Hastak talked about clarity.	9	answers that were given, please. I want to make
10	Q. And do you have any knowledge about	10	sure I have a clean record here.
11	whether consumers received any e-mails before	11	(The record was read as requested.)
12	they signed the loan documents?	12	MS. BAKER: Are you okay with those
13	A. I don't have any knowledge about that.	13	answers, given the clarification with the
14	Q. And just to clarify, when you said you	14	documents? I just want to make sure because we
15	have no knowledge about when they got that	15	were talking about documents, and it wasn't
16	e-mail, were you referring to both e-mails,	16	clear what documents we were discussing.
17	Exhibit B and Exhibit C?	17	THE WITNESS: Yes, I am.
18	A. I don't think that's	18	BY MS. WEINBERG:
19	MS. BAKER: Objection. That assumes	19	Q. What is the basis for your assumption
20	facts not in evidence. That's not what he said.	20	about the timing of the welcome e-mail?
21	MS. WEINBERG: Could you read back the	21	A. I was either told by counsel or it was
22	answer prior to this.	22	in one of the documents I reviewed.
23	(The record was read as requested.)	23	Q. Okay. And I want to ask you these same
24	BY MS. WEINBERG:	24	questions about the reminder e-mail. What were
25	Q. So what was your assumption about when	25	your assumptions about when consumers got the
	122		124
1	customers received the welcome e-mail?	1	reminder e-mail? And for the record, the
2	A. My understanding was that customers	2	reminder e-mail is Exhibit C in your report; is
3	received the welcome e-mail shortly after being	3	that correct? Is that what you were referring
4	approved for the loan.	4	to as the reminder e-mail?
5	Q. And what is your understanding about	5	
6 7	how that occurred in relation to the signing of		A. It is what I was referring to, yes.
		6	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of
	the loan documents?	6 7	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2.
8	the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs	6 7 8	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG:
8 9	the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents.	6 7 8 9	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think
8 9 10	the loan documents?A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents.Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we	6 7 8 9 10	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name.
8 9 10 11	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the 	6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions
8 9 10 11 12	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail,
8 9 10 11 12 13	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as exhibits 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail, which we have now clarified was Appendix C in
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as exhibits MS. BAKER: If you can clarify what you 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail, which we have now clarified was Appendix C in your report?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as exhibits MS. BAKER: If you can clarify what you mean by loan document. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail, which we have now clarified was Appendix C in your report? A. A few days before their first due date.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as exhibits MS. BAKER: If you can clarify what you mean by loan document. MS. WEINBERG: That's what I'm trying 	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail, which we have now clarified was Appendix C in your report? A. A few days before their first due date. Q. And what is the basis of that
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as exhibits MS. BAKER: If you can clarify what you mean by loan document. MS. WEINBERG: That's what I'm trying to do. The two loan agreements that are in 	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ \end{array} $	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail, which we have now clarified was Appendix C in your report? A. A few days before their first due date. Q. And what is the basis of that assumption?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as exhibits MS. BAKER: If you can clarify what you mean by loan document. MS. WEINBERG: That's what I'm trying to do. The two loan agreements that are in Dr. Hastak's, and they are B and C. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail, which we have now clarified was Appendix C in your report? A. A few days before their first due date. Q. And what is the basis of that
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as exhibits MS. BAKER: If you can clarify what you mean by loan document. MS. WEINBERG: That's what I'm trying to do. The two loan agreements that are in Dr. Hastak's, and they are B and C. MS. BAKER: So would you mind 	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ \end{array} $	 MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail, which we have now clarified was Appendix C in your report? A. A few days before their first due date. Q. And what is the basis of that assumption? A. It was either from counsel or one of the documents that I reviewed.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as exhibits MS. BAKER: If you can clarify what you mean by loan document. MS. WEINBERG: That's what I'm trying to do. The two loan agreements that are in Dr. Hastak's, and they are B and C. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail, which we have now clarified was Appendix C in your report? A. A few days before their first due date. Q. And what is the basis of that assumption? A. It was either from counsel or one of
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as exhibits MS. BAKER: If you can clarify what you mean by loan document. MS. WEINBERG: That's what I'm trying to do. The two loan agreements that are in Dr. Hastak's, and they are B and C. MS. BAKER: So would you mind re-reading Ms reading back Ms. Weinberg's 	$ \begin{array}{c} 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail, which we have now clarified was Appendix C in your report? A. A few days before their first due date. Q. And what is the basis of that assumption? A. It was either from counsel or one of the documents that I reviewed. Q. And again, that would have been a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as exhibits MS. BAKER: If you can clarify what you mean by loan document. MS. WEINBERG: That's what I'm trying to do. The two loan agreements that are in Dr. Hastak's, and they are B and C. MS. BAKER: So would you mind re-reading Ms reading back Ms. Weinberg's last question given her clarification just now, 	$\begin{array}{c} 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail, which we have now clarified was Appendix C in your report? A. A few days before their first due date. Q. And what is the basis of that assumption? A. It was either from counsel or one of the documents that I reviewed. Q. And again, that would have been a document that was listed in your Appendix D,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as exhibits MS. BAKER: If you can clarify what you mean by loan document. MS. WEINBERG: That's what I'm trying to do. The two loan agreements that are in Dr. Hastak's, and they are B and C. MS. BAKER: So would you mind re-reading Ms reading back Ms. Weinberg's last question given her clarification just now, please. I assume that's the question pending? MS. WEINBERG: I don't think there's a question pending. 	$\begin{array}{c} 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail, which we have now clarified was Appendix C in your report? A. A few days before their first due date. Q. And what is the basis of that assumption? A. It was either from counsel or one of the documents that I reviewed. Q. And again, that would have been a document that was listed in your Appendix D, which are the documents you considered? A. That's correct. Q. And would that have been before
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the loan documents? A. I would presume that approval occurs after signing of the loan documents. Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we say loan documents, we are talking about the loan agreement that is in Dr. Hastak's report as exhibits MS. BAKER: If you can clarify what you mean by loan document. MS. WEINBERG: That's what I'm trying to do. The two loan agreements that are in Dr. Hastak's, and they are B and C. MS. BAKER: So would you mind re-reading Ms reading back Ms. Weinberg's last question given her clarification just now, please. I assume that's the question pending? MS. WEINBERG: I don't think there's a 	$\begin{array}{c} 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 MS. BAKER: So it's Appendix C of Exhibit 2. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Okay. Yeah, it is Appendix C. I think I might have given it a different name. So again, what were your assumptions about when consumers got that reminder e-mail, which we have now clarified was Appendix C in your report? A. A few days before their first due date. Q. And what is the basis of that assumption? A. It was either from counsel or one of the documents that I reviewed. Q. And again, that would have been a document that was listed in your Appendix D, which are the documents you considered? A. That's correct.

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

Page 34 of 69

	125		127
1	A. After origination.	1	A. I have no information about that.
2	Q. And what were your assumptions about	2	Q. Would that matter to your analysis?
3	which consumers got e-mails, either let's	3	A. No.
4	start with the first one. What were your	4	Q. Is it your opinion that consumers are
5	assumptions about which consumers got the	5	just as likely to read e-mails that come as text
6	welcome e-mail?	6	in the body of an e-mail versus opening
7	MS. BAKER: Objection. Form. Vague	7	attachments?
8	question.	8	A. No, that's not my opinion.
9	BY MS. WEINBERG:	9	Q. What is your opinion?
10	Q. Did you have an assumption about the	10	MS. BAKER: Opinion concerning what?
11	number or percentage of consumers that got the	11	MS. WEINBERG: Whether consumers are
12	welcome e-mail?	12	just as likely to read an e-mail that appears as
12	A. I don't have a particular assumption	12	text in the body of the e-mail versus in an
13	about the number who got the e-mail.	13	attachment to that e-mail.
15	Q. And would it have been relevant to your	15	MS. BAKER: Are you asking as specific
16	opinion to know the percentage of consumers who	16	to this case or are you asking him more
17	received the welcome e-mail?	17	generally?
18	A. The more received the welcome e-mail,	18	BY MS. WEINBERG:
19	the more paragraph 26 applies.	19	Q. Generally, do you have an opinion about
20	Q. But you didn't review any records or	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ \end{array}$	whether consumers are more or less likely to
20	receive any information on the percentage of	20 21	read e-mails that come in one form, attachment,
22	consumers who did receive the welcome e-mail?	$\begin{bmatrix} 21\\22 \end{bmatrix}$	versus another
23	A. I can't recall exactly. I may have	$\begin{bmatrix} 22\\23 \end{bmatrix}$	A. They might well be more likely to read
23 24	been told that it was a matter of policy that	23	them in one form or another. I have no data on
25	everyone receives the welcome e-mail.	25	the subject. So I don't know exactly what the
23	everyone receives the welcome e-mail.	23	the subject. So't don't know exactly what the
	126		128
1	Q. And do you remember who told you that?	1	case is here.
2	A. It would either, again, come from	2	Q. And as a concept, do you have an
3	counsel or one of the documents in Appendix D.	3	opinion separate and apart from its application
4	Q. And you said it was a matter of policy.	4	in this case?
5	Do you have any information on whether that	5	A. Again, it would depend on the
6	policy was implemented?	6	situation, I think. That's an empirical
7	A. I do not.	7	question as to how many people read an e-mail of
8	Q. And the same question for the reminder	8	one form or another.
9	e-mail which, for the record, is exhibit	9	Q. So you are not aware of any research on
10	Appendix C to your report. Do you have any	10	this topic?
11	information, did you make any assumptions about	11	A. Specifically on attachments versus text
12	what percentage of consumers received that	12	in the body, I am not aware of specific research
13	reminder e-mail, Appendix C?	13	on that, no.
14	A. I did not make any assumptions.	14	Q. Is it your opinion that the welcome
	71. I did not make any assumptions.	14	Q. Is it your opinion that the welcome
15	Q. And would that have been relevant to	14	e-mail and again, I would like us all to turn
16	Q. And would that have been relevant to the statement you made in paragraph 26?	15 16	e-mail and again, I would like us all to turn to Appendix B in your report. Does that convey
16 17	Q. And would that have been relevant to the statement you made in paragraph 26?A. Sure. The more consumers received it,	15 16 17	e-mail and again, I would like us all to turn to Appendix B in your report. Does that convey the cost? Is it your opinion that that e-mail
16 17 18	Q. And would that have been relevant to the statement you made in paragraph 26?A. Sure. The more consumers received it, the more that part of paragraph 26 would be	15 16 17 18	e-mail and again, I would like us all to turn to Appendix B in your report. Does that convey the cost? Is it your opinion that that e-mail conveys the cost of loan rollovers?
16 17 18 19	Q. And would that have been relevant to the statement you made in paragraph 26?A. Sure. The more consumers received it, the more that part of paragraph 26 would be relevant to them.	15 16 17 18 19	e-mail and again, I would like us all to turn to Appendix B in your report. Does that convey the cost? Is it your opinion that that e-mail conveys the cost of loan rollovers? MS. BAKER: I just want to, for the
16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And would that have been relevant to the statement you made in paragraph 26? A. Sure. The more consumers received it, the more that part of paragraph 26 would be relevant to them. Q. Do you know the format in which these 	15 16 17 18 19 20	e-mail and again, I would like us all to turn to Appendix B in your report. Does that convey the cost? Is it your opinion that that e-mail conveys the cost of loan rollovers? MS. BAKER: I just want to, for the record, clarify something. Are you asking him
16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And would that have been relevant to the statement you made in paragraph 26? A. Sure. The more consumers received it, the more that part of paragraph 26 would be relevant to them. Q. Do you know the format in which these two e-mails that we have been referring to, 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	e-mail and again, I would like us all to turn to Appendix B in your report. Does that convey the cost? Is it your opinion that that e-mail conveys the cost of loan rollovers? MS. BAKER: I just want to, for the record, clarify something. Are you asking him to give an opinion on that question?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And would that have been relevant to the statement you made in paragraph 26? A. Sure. The more consumers received it, the more that part of paragraph 26 would be relevant to them. Q. Do you know the format in which these two e-mails that we have been referring to, Appendix B and C, were sent? In other words, 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	e-mail and again, I would like us all to turn to Appendix B in your report. Does that convey the cost? Is it your opinion that that e-mail conveys the cost of loan rollovers? MS. BAKER: I just want to, for the record, clarify something. Are you asking him to give an opinion on that question? MS. WEINBERG: I'm asking if he has an
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And would that have been relevant to the statement you made in paragraph 26? A. Sure. The more consumers received it, the more that part of paragraph 26 would be relevant to them. Q. Do you know the format in which these two e-mails that we have been referring to, Appendix B and C, were sent? In other words, whether they were sent as an attachment, like in 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	e-mail and again, I would like us all to turn to Appendix B in your report. Does that convey the cost? Is it your opinion that that e-mail conveys the cost of loan rollovers? MS. BAKER: I just want to, for the record, clarify something. Are you asking him to give an opinion on that question? MS. WEINBERG: I'm asking if he has an opinion on that question. And if he doesn't,
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And would that have been relevant to the statement you made in paragraph 26? A. Sure. The more consumers received it, the more that part of paragraph 26 would be relevant to them. Q. Do you know the format in which these two e-mails that we have been referring to, Appendix B and C, were sent? In other words, 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	e-mail and again, I would like us all to turn to Appendix B in your report. Does that convey the cost? Is it your opinion that that e-mail conveys the cost of loan rollovers? MS. BAKER: I just want to, for the record, clarify something. Are you asking him to give an opinion on that question? MS. WEINBERG: I'm asking if he has an

a Word file or as text that appeared in the body of an e-mail?

25

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the

25

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

23

24

25

It's just, what is my finance charge? That's

what I have to pay for renewal if they are

reading point one correctly. So there's no

4/15/2016

Page 35 of 69

	129		131
1	question?	1	addition, subtraction or other mathematics.
2	BY MS. WEINBERG:	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. So they would have to know the finance
3	Q. Do you have an opinion about whether or	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	charge?
4	not the welcome e-mail conveys the cost of loan	4	A. That's correct.
4 5	rollovers? And rollovers, as we discussed	5	Q. And is it possible that consumers could
_	earlier about going through the auto renewal and	6	read that e-mail to confirm their
6 7	auto workout relative to the calculation that	7	
			misunderstanding that the total of payments that was due under the loan was the amount reflected
8	you made this morning. A. I don't know how well consumers	9	
9	understand the cost of their rollover from	10	in the TILA box in their loan agreement?
10			MS. BAKER: Objection. Compound
11	reading this e-mail. I think that is an	11	question.
12	empirical question, looking at the e-mail.	12	BY MS. WEINBERG:
13	Q. When you say you don't know whether	13	Q. You can answer.
14	consumers understand the cost, is that what you	14	A. I'm not sure which scenario you are
15	just said?	15	referring to.
16	MS. BAKER: No, that's not what he just	16	Q. Let's assume a scenario in which the
17	said.	17	consumer looks at the loan agreement and to
18	MS. WEINBERG: Could you repeat what	18	make things abundantly clear, let's look at the
19	exactly he said.	19	one in Dr. Hastak's report again.
20	(The record was read as requested.)	20	So we are looking at the same agreement
21	BY MS. WEINBERG:	21	that you analyzed before, which was, I think,
22	Q. Could you just say something further	22	his Exhibit B. So in that case let's assume
23	about what you mean I don't know how well	23	that this person read the TILA box where it says
24	consumers understood the cost of the rollovers	24	total of payments is \$650 to mean that each time
25	from reading this e-mail?	25	he or she paid the finance charge of 150, it was
	130		132
1	A. There are phrases in this e-mail that	1	being credited towards the total amount they
2	refer to the costs. Particularly point one,	2	would have to pay, which here they would believe
3	after the first initial payment, the next four	3	is \$650. Is that clear?
4	renewals require only require payment of the	4	A. Could you repeat the question part
5	finance charge starting with the fifth renewal	5	again? I get the scenario now.
6	in addition to the finance charge, and it goes	6	Q. Sure. So if this consumer thought that
7	on. That may convey to consumers that there is	7	the total amount they would have to pay in this
8	going to be a finance charge paid with each	8	case was 650, the amount reflected in the total
9	renewal, in which case they would know, it would	9	of payments, is it possible that a consumer
10	communicate to them the cost of the renewal. Or	10	could read this welcome e-mail that we were
11	they may not read that to mean there's a new	11	talking about to confirm their misunderstanding
12 13	finance charge for each renewal. That's an	12 13	that the total of payments that was due was the amount reflected in the TILA box?
	empirical question, which of those two		
14 15	possibilities obtained.	14 15	A. It is possible.
13 16	Q. And do you think that consumers could calculate the cost of a renewal based on this	15	Q. Okay. Let's move to paragraph 27 of
16	e-mail?	10	your report. And here I'll just read the whole
17	A. Yes, they could.	17	paragraph. Consumers also receive a phone call from Integrity Advance. During that call
18	Q. And would they have to do the same	18	consumers had the opportunity to ask any
19 20	calculation that you did this morning on paper	20	questions they had about costs of the loan,
20 21	in order to do that?	20	including renewal costs. If they were confused
21	A. No. It's a much simpler question.	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	about renewal costs after examining the loan
22	A. No. It's a much simpler question.		about renewal costs after examining the loan

- opportunity to clear up those confusions.
 - Is that an accurate reading of your

agreement, this phone call would have been an

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

23

24

25

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	133		
1	statement?	1	agreement, in ot
2	A. It is.	2	understanding o
3	Q. And what were your assumptions about	3	A. It may or i
4	when such a call for the confused consumer would	4	empirical question
5	have occurred?	5	bias in this situat
6	A. That statement doesn't require any	6	Q. So it is po
7	assumption around when it occurred.	7	who are confuse
8	Q. So it could have been after they had	8	were wrong abo
9	signed the loan agreements that we have been	9	would cost would
10	referencing in Dr. Hastak's report?	10	correction in the
11	A. It could have been.	11	this phone call?
12	Q. Did you make any assumptions or did you	12	A. It is possib
13	have any information about how such a call	13	Q. Are you a
14	between a consumer and an employee of Integrity	14	by customers of
15	Advance would have occurred? In other words who	15	customer stated
16	would have initiated the call?	16	renewals would
17	A. My understanding was Integrity Advance	17	A. I don't ren
18	initiated the call.	18	whether that was
19	Q. And what is the basis of your	19	at complaints. I
20	understanding?	20	that exact thing.
21	A. Either I was told the procedure by	21	Q. How man
22	counsel or by one of the documents in	22	A. I skimmed
23	Appendix D.	23	hundreds in there
24	Q. If a consumer was not confused but	24	number. I skimn
25	simply misunderstood the costs, such as the	25	dozen and skimm
	134		
1	person we were talking about before who	1	exact number bey
2	misunderstood that the total cost would have	2	Q. Do you rec
3	been 650 under the loan agreement we were just	3	from consumers
4	examining, you understand the first part of that	4	understand that
5	question?	5	than that amoun
6	A. I think so.	6	A. I don't rem
7	Q. Would this call help? So they weren't	7	being there.
8	confused. They are just wrong in their	8	Q. What is yo
9	interpretation of the loan agreement.	9	content of most o
10	MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague question.	10	A. There were
11	Also a compound one.	11	this violated their
12	BY MS. WEINBERG:	12	their money back,
13	Q. You can answer.	13	cases or what they
14	A. I think my answer is it might help.	14	relative to their sta
15	Q. Are you aware of the concept of	15	That was a big the
16	confirmation bias?	16	Q. Do you rei
17	A. I am.	17	A. Not specifi

18

- **Q.** What is that?
- 19 A. It's where individuals tend to look at 20 information that confirms preexisting notions 21 they have and tend to ignore information that 22 disconfirms preexisting notions they have. 23 O. And does that concept of confirmation

~ 1	
24	bias have any application to this scenario of a
25	consumer who just misunderstands the loan
20	consumer who just misunderstands the roan

agreement, in other words, has the wrong
understanding of the costs?

Page 36 of 69

may not. I think that's an on whether you get confirmation ion.

ssible, then, that consumers d -- well, not confused, but just ut what they thought the loans d not have received any eir misinterpretation through

ble.

ware of any complaints filed Integrity Advance in which the that they didn't understand that cost more money?

nember specifically enough in the complaints. I did look don't remember whether I saw

y complaints did you look at? d -- there were, I would guess, e. I don't know the exact ned and I read closely a few ned a bunch more. I don't have an

136

	1	exact number beyond that, I'm afraid.
	2	Q. Do you recall seeing any complaints
ust	3	from consumers who said that they didn't
at	4	understand that renewals would cost more money
	5	than that amount stated in the TILA box?
	6	A. I don't remember that specific idea
	7	being there.
	8	Q. What is your recollection of the
	9	content of most of the complaints?
ı.	10	A. There were complaints that stated that
	11	this violated their state law and so they wanted
	12	their money back, whether all of it in some
	13	cases or what they thought was an overpayment
	14	relative to their state law in other cases.
	15	That was a big theme in what I remember.
	16	Q. Do you remember any other themes?
	17	A. Not specifically.
	18	Q. Are you aware of any research that
	19	analyzes whether disclosures in a phone call are
	20	clear and conspicuous?
	21	A. I am not.
	22	Q. Did you listen to any recordings of
	23	phone calls between employees who worked for
	24	Integrity Advance and consumers?

A. I did not.

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 37 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	137	139
1	Q. Why not?	1 Q. This is an article that's mostly about
2	A. None were made available to me.	2 brand loyalty; is that right?
3	Q. Did you ask that they be made	3 A. It's an article that's about exchange
4	available?	4 versus communal relationships with a brand.
5	A. I don't recall. I think it was my	5 Q. And can you please explain what you
6	understanding that they were not available.	6 mean by exchange versus communal relationships?
7	Q. Let's turn to paragraph 27. And in	7 A. Certainly. An exchange relationship is
8	that you say this is the one we were just	8 a relationship where I engage with another
9	looking at. Do you have any expertise in	9 party, entity, someone where I expect that kind
10	analyzing whether telemarketers adhere to	10 of a quid pro quo situation. If I give, I
11	scripts?	11 expect to get; if I get, I expect to give, as
12	A. I don't know if I have expertise. I	12 contrasted with a communal relationship where
13	have listened to telemarketers knowing what	13 there's a deep concern for the other's
14	their scripts are and I have heard claims from	14 well-being and you give with no particular
15	some of our some of the companies I have	15 expectation of reciprocity and you get with no
16	worked with about how telemarketers adhere. But	16 expectation of reciprocity.
17	I don't know if that constitutes expertise.	17 Q. And how does that conclusion in the
18	Q. Are you aware of research that	18article, how does that support the premise that
19	indicates that telemarketers tend to vary from	19 you have cited for here that when consumers
20	the scripts they are given for phone calls?	20 receive additional benefits, they expect to pay
$\frac{1}{21}$	A. I'm not aware of such research.	21 for them?
22	Q. Are you aware of research that	A. In that article, among other things, it
23	indicates that telemarketers engage in adaptive	23 says that relationships with and I can't
24	behavior in reacting to consumers' questions?	remember the words they use, but I'll use the
25	A. I'm not aware of research to that	25 word commercial transactions tend to be exchange
	138	140
1	138 extent, no.	
2		 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when
1 2 3	extent, no.	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect
2 3 4	extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give.
2 3	extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them.	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of
2 3 4 5 6	extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that?	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7	extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do.	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do.	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan?	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't have that expectation.	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions. Q. Let's turn to paragraph 30. You say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't have that expectation. Q. And the article that you cite for this	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions. Q. Let's turn to paragraph 30. You say, If the renewal option is a valuable aspect of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't have that expectation. Q. And the article that you cite for this premise was listed in footnote 8. It's I'm 	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions. Q. Let's turn to paragraph 30. You say, If the renewal option is a valuable aspect of the loan, it is unlikely that some altered
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't have that expectation. Q. And the article that you cite for this premise was listed in footnote 8. It's I'm not going to try to say this. It's 	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions. Q. Let's turn to paragraph 30. You say, If the renewal option is a valuable aspect of the loan, it is unlikely that some altered version of a disclosure of the renewal costs in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't have that expectation. Q. And the article that you cite for this premise was listed in footnote 8. It's I'm not going to try to say this. It's A-G-G-A-R-W-A-L. The Effects of Brand 	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions. Q. Let's turn to paragraph 30. You say, If the renewal option is a valuable aspect of the loan, it is unlikely that some altered version of a disclosure of the renewal costs in the loan agreement would serve to dissuade
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't have that expectation. Q. And the article that you cite for this premise was listed in footnote 8. It's I'm not going to try to say this. It's A-G-G-A-R-W-A-L. The Effects of Brand Relationship Norms on Consumer Attitudes and 	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions. Q. Let's turn to paragraph 30. You say, If the renewal option is a valuable aspect of the loan, it is unlikely that some altered version of a disclosure of the renewal costs in the loan agreement would serve to dissuade interested consumers from taking out a loan.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't have that expectation. Q. And the article that you cite for this premise was listed in footnote 8. It's I'm not going to try to say this. It's A-G-G-A-R-W-A-L. The Effects of Brand Relationship Norms on Consumer Attitudes and Behavior; is that right? 	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions. Q. Let's turn to paragraph 30. You say, If the renewal option is a valuable aspect of the loan, it is unlikely that some altered version of a disclosure of the renewal costs in the loan agreement would serve to dissuade interested consumers from taking out a loan. Do you see that sentence?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't have that expectation. Q. And the article that you cite for this premise was listed in footnote 8. It's I'm not going to try to say this. It's A-G-G-A-R-W-A-L. The Effects of Brand Relationship Norms on Consumer Attitudes and Behavior; is that right? A. That is cited in that paragraph, yes. 	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions. Q. Let's turn to paragraph 30. You say, If the renewal option is a valuable aspect of the loan, it is unlikely that some altered version of a disclosure of the renewal costs in the loan agreement would serve to dissuade interested consumers from taking out a loan. Do you see that sentence? A. I do.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't have that expectation. Q. And the article that you cite for this premise was listed in footnote 8. It's I'm not going to try to say this. It's A-G-G-A-R-W-A-L. The Effects of Brand Relationship Norms on Consumer Attitudes and Behavior; is that right? A. That is cited in that paragraph, yes. Q. And that's the article that you cite 	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions. Q. Let's turn to paragraph 30. You say, If the renewal option is a valuable aspect of the loan, it is unlikely that some altered version of a disclosure of the renewal costs in the loan agreement would serve to dissuade interested consumers from taking out a loan. Do you see that sentence? A. I do. Q. What's the basis for that statement?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't have that expectation. Q. And the article that you cite for this premise was listed in footnote 8. It's I'm not going to try to say this. It's A-G-G-A-R-W-A-L. The Effects of Brand Relationship Norms on Consumer Attitudes and Behavior; is that right? A. That is cited in that paragraph, yes. Q. And that's the article that you cite for this particular proposition that when 	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions. Q. Let's turn to paragraph 30. You say, If the renewal option is a valuable aspect of the loan, it is unlikely that some altered version of a disclosure of the renewal costs in the loan agreement would serve to dissuade interested consumers from taking out a loan. Do you see that sentence? A. I do. Q. What's the basis for that statement? A. So let me summarize the statement
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't have that expectation. Q. And the article that you cite for this premise was listed in footnote 8. It's I'm not going to try to say this. It's A-G-G-A-R-W-A-L. The Effects of Brand Relationship Norms on Consumer Attitudes and Behavior; is that right? A. That is cited in that paragraph, yes. Q. And that's the article that you cite for this particular proposition that when consumers receive additional benefits, they 	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions. Q. Let's turn to paragraph 30. You say, If the renewal option is a valuable aspect of the loan, it is unlikely that some altered version of a disclosure of the renewal costs in the loan agreement would serve to dissuade interested consumers from taking out a loan. Do you see that sentence? A. I do. Q. What's the basis for that statement? A. So let me summarize the statement first. If consumers like renewal, then telling
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 extent, no. Q. In paragraph 29 of your report, Exhibit 1, which is a long paragraph, on page 9 you say, When consumers receive additional benefits, they expect to pay for them. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know whether Integrity Advance's customers expected to pay more for a longer loan? A. I don't have any scientific basis for making that statement whether they do or don't have that expectation. Q. And the article that you cite for this premise was listed in footnote 8. It's I'm not going to try to say this. It's A-G-G-A-R-W-A-L. The Effects of Brand Relationship Norms on Consumer Attitudes and Behavior; is that right? A. That is cited in that paragraph, yes. Q. And that's the article that you cite for this premise particular proposition that when 	 relationships, which is to say they tend to be these quid pro quo type relationships where when I give, I expect to get or when I get, I expect to give. Q. But that wasn't in the context of paying more for a longer loan? A. The article was not studying loans in particular. But the claim seems to apply in the consumer behavior literature that that article also relies on that this is generally exchange relationships generally dominate in commercial transactions. Q. Let's turn to paragraph 30. You say, If the renewal option is a valuable aspect of the loan, it is unlikely that some altered version of a disclosure of the renewal costs in the loan agreement would serve to dissuade interested consumers from taking out a loan. Do you see that sentence? A. I do. Q. What's the basis for that statement? A. So let me summarize the statement

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Okay.

valuable aspect of the loan.

A. Continuing.

valuable.

evidence.

A. Paragraphs 30 and 31, I think, provide

Q. But in paragraph 30 you say if it's a

Q. The fact that more than 85 percent of

A. Right. But prior to that is the

consumers choose to renew their loans?

my reasoning for why the renewal option might be

4/15/2016

Page 38 of 69

Ŭ	,		
	141		143
1	not dissuade them from taking out a loan. If	1	Q. Despite receiving these e-mail messages
2	you expound on a feature that they enjoy about a	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	reminding them when the loan is due and how to
$\frac{2}{3}$	particular product or service, that doesn't make	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	execute each of the possible payment options is
4	them not want the product or service.	4	further support of the idea that consumers
5		5	prefer renewal to paying off the loan even after
6	Q. But applying that specifically to	6	receiving these initial disclosures.
7	Integrity Advance and its agreements with its customers, is there any basis for the statement	7	So is it your assumption that people
8	that the renewal option might be valuable to		are actively choosing to renew their loans
8 9	Integrity Advance's customers specifically?	9	rather than having the operation of the default
9 10	A. I'm sorry. I'm not sure what the	10	scenario which we'll get into later?
10		10	A. That's a longer that's a complex
11	question was in that. \mathbf{O} Did you have any basis for a statement	11	question and we'll have to have a long answer to
12	Q. Did you have any basis for a statement that the renewal option might be valuable to	12	
13 14	that the renewal option might be valuable to	13	that.
14 15	Integrity Advance's customers?		Q. Right. We'll get into the defaults
	A. Yes. And that is MS. BAKER: Where is that statement?	15	later. Let me just say, is it your opinion that
16 17	MS. BAKER: Where is that statement?	16	consumers who rolled over the loans were
	MS. WEINBERG: What he just made. He	17	actively choosing to do so?
18	said if it's a valuable I'm not going to	18	A. It is my opinion that many of them did
19	paraphrase it.	19	not have a strong preference not to do so.
20	MS. BAKER: Could you please read back	20	Q. Can you explain what you mean by that?
21	the last three questions and answers.	21	A. The number of consumers who rolled over
22	(The record was read as requested.)	22	their loan actively is an empirical question. I
23	MS. BAKER: I'm not sure he made that	23	don't have a number without some data, which I
24	statement, but you can ask him that question.	24	don't have. If you refer to my paragraph, sorry
25	That's not the rendering that was just read	25	to pull us ahead, but that's where this is
	142		144
1	back.	1	going, is paragraph 47.
2	BY MS. WEINBERG:	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. And that's getting into defaults.
3	Q. Could you answer the question, the last	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\3 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Yes, which is what the question is kind
4	question, then, as she read back. Do you think	4	of getting into.
5	that the renewal do you have any basis for	5	Q. Okay. And I want to ask you the same
6	saying that the renewal option was valuable to	6	question for the second clause in the sentence
7	Integrity Advance's customers?	7	we have been looking at: If the renewal option
8	A. Yes, I do.	8	is a valuable aspect of the loan, it's unlikely
9	Q. What is that?	9	that some altered version of the disclosure of
10	A. I believe that I'm just going to	10	the renewal cost and the loan agreement would
11	reference the paragraphs. There are several	11	serve to dissuade interested consumers from
12	paragraphs in my report that provide support for	11	taking out a loan.
12	that. I'm going to try to reference all of	12	MS. BAKER: So back to paragraph 30?
13	them.	13	BY MS. WEINBERG:
17		17	

Q. Back to paragraph 30. Do you have any basis for the statement that the altered version would not dissuade consumers?

- 18 MS. BAKER: I just want to object to 19 that question. It assumes a fact not in 20 evidence. If you are asking him -- I'm not sure 21 exactly what you are asking him. So it's a 22 vague question also. 23 If you understand it, answer it. But 24
 - it's not a clear question.
 - BY MS. WEINBERG:

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

15

16

17

25

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 39 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	145		147
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 Q. Do you understand the question, Dr. Novemsky? A. I'm thinking it through. My presumption when I wrote "some altered version" was a version that provides greater disclosure of the renewal costs. And if renewal is an option that consumers value, including its costs, then as I said earlier, expounding on that option to them isn't going to dissuade them from originating the loan. Q. So in order for that statement to be true, would consumers have to understand what the costs of the renewal were? A. In order for which statement to be true? Q. The statement you just made about the renewal option being valuable to consumers. A. I'm sorry. I'm lost as to what the question is. Q. Okay. You just said that consumers may find the renewal option to be valuable to them; is that correct? A. They may find the renewal option to be 	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 your opinion, is there a downside of disclosing the total costs of loan renewals? A. There's a number of, I think, assumptions in what you are asking. So let me try to be clear. Q. Okay. A. If the renewal option is valuable for someone who understands the cost of the renewal option, then disclosing the costs of the renewal option to that type of customer would not make them less likely to take the loan. Q. And conversely, if the person did not understand the costs of the loan renewal, would it be valuable? A. I'm sorry, too many pronouns there. Q. You said that, if I can paraphrase, if the renewal option is valuable to somebody who understands the cost of the loan, then disclosing the cost of the loan disclosing the cost of the loan disclosing the cost of the loan disclosing the cost of the loa
23	valuable to them, correct.		understand the costs of the loan but finds the
25	Q. And this sentence says that because	25 1	renewal option valuable, do you think it is
	146		148
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 they might find the renewal option to be valuable, it's unlikely that some altered version of a disclosure of the renewal costs in the loan agreement would serve to dissuade interested consumers from taking out a loan, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is, does this assume, this statement that they find renewal option to be valuable, assume that they understand the costs of a loan renewal? A. Yes, it does. Q. Okay. MS. BAKER: Could we take a five-minute break if now is an okay time to do that? MS. WEINBERG: This is fine. (A recess was taken.) BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So it is now 2:10. We are back on the record. And before the break we were talking about circumstances about whether a renewal option was valuable to Integrity Advance's customers, right? Q. If the renewal option is valuable, in 	2 0 3 4 c 5 c 6 c 7 8 H 9 s 10 v 11 t 12 H 13 t 14 k 15 H 16 t 17 t 18 r 19 20 21 F 22 23 s	 valuable to that consumer to disclose the costs of the loan with the renewals? A. I think it's valuable to disclose the cost of the renewal to anyone who doesn't understand the cost of renewal, including such a consumer. Q. Let's move on to paragraph 31. And on page 10 your paragraph 31 is long, so this is sort of the middle of your paragraph 31. You write, These repeat customers, and you are talking about consumers who had more than one to an from Integrity Advance, either understood that loan renewal involves substantial costs because they choose not to renew their first to an with Integrity Advance or more likely given that the vast majority of loans are renewed, they did renew them and experienced exactly how renewal works and what the costs are. Is that an accurate statement? A. It's an accurate reading of the baragraph, yep. Q. So are you assuming in making that statement that consumers who renew loans understand the costs of the loan? A. I am assuming that consumers who have

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 40 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	,		· · ·
	149		151
1	experienced a loan, including its costs, which	1	for the cost of a cup of coffee a day, you could
2	they would have had to experience through their	2	save this child, which was a very famous ad
3	account being debited are aware that those	3	campaign some years ago and many of you may
4	debits happened after the loan is concluded.	4	remember it, in that situation you get to
5			compare something. You get to compare to
6	Q. Is it also possible that consumers		something in that case not substantial, like a
7	never calculate the total cost in spite of	6 7	cost of a cup of coffee, and say, oh, this is
8	having their account debited?	8	actually more important than my coffee. So I'm
9	A. It's possible.	9	going to do this instead.
10	Q. Are you aware of marketing done to	10	Q. Let's look at paragraph 32. And in
11	consumers that emphasizes monthly payments	11	this paragraph you talk about lead generators.
12	rather than total costs?	12	Is that accurate?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. That is.
14	Q. And do you know why some marketers	14	Q. What is your understanding of how lead
15	choose to emphasize monthly payments rather than	15	generators work?
16	total costs in their marketing?	16	A. My understanding is the customer can
17	MS. BAKER: Are you speaking presumably	17	put information in about themselves into a lead
18	not about this case?	18	generation website and then providers of that
19	BY MS. WEINBERG:	19	service, in this case, loans, would reach out to
20	Q. No, I'm asking generically.	20	them in some way.
21	A. Can you repeat the question?	21	Q. And how did you come to that
22	Q. The first question was whether you are	22	understanding?
23	aware of marketing done to consumers that	23	A. That's just my general knowledge about
24	emphasizes monthly payments rather than total	24	lead generation websites and how they operate.
25	costs. And you said yes. And my follow-up	25	Q. What is your basis for the statement
	150		152
1	question was whether you knew why some marketers	1	that coming through lead generators suggests
2	chose to market in that fashion, emphasizing	2	that renewal costs aren't critical to consumers?
3	monthly payments rather than total costs?	3	A. Could you point me to that?
4	A. Do I know exactly why? I do not know	4	Q. Sure. In the sentence that begins
5	exactly why marketers would choose to do that.	5	"when," which is the third sentence, When a
6	Q. Are you aware of any research on this	6	customer chooses Integrity Advance, it suggests
7	topic of marketing to consumers using monthly	7	that they are either not finding disclosures
8	payments rather than total costs?	8	about renewal costs a critical piece of
9	A. I'm not aware specifically of research	9	information for making their loan provider
10	on monthly payments versus total costs.	10	decision. And let's just
11	Q. You said specifically. Are you aware	11	A. I think the rest of that sentence is
12	of research that is related to this question?	12	critical. Or
13	A. I am aware of research that's related,	13	Q. I was going to ask you about them
14	yes.	14	separately since that's a compound sentence.
15	Q. What is that?	15	But if you feel like you can't answer
16	A. There is research on something called	16	A. I think I'm not making the claim that
17	the pennies a day phenomenon. When you describe	17	you have stated. I'm not making the claim that
18	the cost of something in how many cents or	18	consumers don't find it critical. I'm making
19	dollars per day it is, that's different than	19	the statement that they either don't find it
20	describing it as in its total cost.	20	critical or the second half of the sentence.
21	Q. And what is the benefit of advertising	21	Q. Or Integrity Advance is offering
22	that something costs pennies a day versus the	22	complete with disclosures about renewal costs
23	total cost?	23	sufficiently attractive to end up choosing
24	A. One benefit of it is it allows them to	24	Integrity Advance as their loan provider?
25	compare to other purchases. So if I say this is	25	A. So I don't know which of the two is
		1	

38 (Pages 149 to 152)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 41 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	153		155
1	true. I know that one of the two is true.	1	disclosures about renewal costs sufficiently
2	Q. And you haven't done any empirical	2	attractive to end up choosing Integrity Advance
3	research, again, to make any conclusions about	3	as their loan provider.
4	which of these might be true here?	4	First of all, this assumes that
5	A. Correct.	5	consumers understood the costs of the loan
6	Q. And you haven't cited any studies here	6	renewal; is that correct?
7	that would lead to one conclusion or the other?	7	A. That is not correct.
8	A. Correct.	8	Q. Why is that not correct?
9	Q. In the preceding sentence in that same	9	A. They don't so the first half of that
10	paragraph 32, you said, This means they have the	10	sentence is the scenario where that's not
11	opportunity to consider more than one provider	11	correct where they say I don't care about or
12	when choosing a loan.	12	think about or worry about a renewal cost. I
13	What is the basis of that statement?	13	just want to choose a loan provider. That's one
14	A. Coming back to my general understanding	14	of the two possibilities. So there they would
15	of a lead generation website is it sends your	15	not need to understand renewal costs.
16	information to more than one provider, and so it	16	Q. So are you testifying that some
17	is often the case that more than one provider	17	consumers who were taking out loans from
18	then reaches out to you, resulting ultimately in	18	Integrity Advance didn't care about the cost at
19	a choice for the consumer as to which provider	19	all?
20	to engage.	20	A. I am testifying they may not have cared
21	Q. Do you know if Integrity Advance's	21	about the cost of renewal.
22	consumers had a choice?	22	Q. But again, you have no basis for saying
23	A. I don't specifically know that, no.	23	whether they did or did not?
24	Q. Do you know if Integrity Advance	24	A. Correct.
25	purchased any leads on an exclusive basis?	25	Q. So going back to the question,
	154		156
1	A. I don't know that either, no.	1	156 hopefully without reading that one sentence
2	A. I don't know that either, no.Q. Would it change your opinion to learn	2	hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in
2 3	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its 	2 3	hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your
2 3 4	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a 	2 3 4	hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you
2 3 4 5	A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the	2 3 4 5	hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its
2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan?	2 3 4 5 6	hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without reading it in its entirety. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a loan provider and the loan provider omits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without reading it in its entirety. A. I'm sorry, I have lost can you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a loan provider and the loan provider omits information important to the consumers, perhaps
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without reading it in its entirety. A. I'm sorry, I have lost can you repeat the question now? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a loan provider and the loan provider omits information important to the consumers, perhaps information they would have gotten from other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without reading it in its entirety. A. I'm sorry, I have lost can you repeat the question now? Q. Let's I think we are all getting a 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a loan provider and the loan provider omits information important to the consumers, perhaps information they would have gotten from other loan providers and are eager to compare, then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without reading it in its entirety. A. I'm sorry, I have lost can you repeat the question now? Q. Let's I think we are all getting a little tired. So I better read the sentence in 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a loan provider and the loan provider omits information important to the consumers, perhaps information they would have gotten from other loan providers and are eager to compare, then they would either not choose that person or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without reading it in its entirety. A. I'm sorry, I have lost can you repeat the question now? Q. Let's I think we are all getting a little tired. So I better read the sentence in its entirety to make sure we are completely on 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a loan provider and the loan provider omits information important to the consumers, perhaps information they would have gotten from other loan providers and are eager to compare, then they would either not choose that person or demand that particular information from that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without reading it in its entirety. A. I'm sorry, I have lost can you repeat the question now? Q. Let's I think we are all getting a little tired. So I better read the sentence in its entirety to make sure we are completely on the same page here. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a loan provider and the loan provider omits information important to the consumers, perhaps information they would have gotten from other loan providers and are eager to compare, then they would either not choose that person or demand that particular information from that person.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without reading it in its entirety. A. I'm sorry, I have lost can you repeat the question now? Q. Let's I think we are all getting a little tired. So I better read the sentence in its entirety to make sure we are completely on the same page here. You wrote, When a customer chooses 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a loan provider and the loan provider omits information important to the consumers, perhaps information they would have gotten from other loan providers and are eager to compare, then they would either not choose that person or demand that particular information from that person. Q. Okay. I'm going to very ambitiously
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without reading it in its entirety. A. I'm sorry, I have lost can you repeat the question now? Q. Let's I think we are all getting a little tired. So I better read the sentence in its entirety to make sure we are completely on the same page here. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a loan provider and the loan provider omits information important to the consumers, perhaps information they would have gotten from other loan providers and are eager to compare, then they would either not choose that person or demand that particular information from that person. Q. Okay. I'm going to very ambitiously try to discuss two paragraphs at once.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without reading it in its entirety. A. I'm sorry, I have lost can you repeat the question now? Q. Let's I think we are all getting a little tired. So I better read the sentence in its entirety to make sure we are completely on the same page here. You wrote, When a customer chooses Integrity Advance, it suggests that they are 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a loan provider and the loan provider omits information important to the consumers, perhaps information they would have gotten from other loan providers and are eager to compare, then they would either not choose that person or demand that particular information from that person. Q. Okay. I'm going to very ambitiously
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without reading it in its entirety. A. I'm sorry, I have lost can you repeat the question now? Q. Let's I think we are all getting a little tired. So I better read the sentence in its entirety to make sure we are completely on the same page here. You wrote, When a customer chooses Integrity Advance, it suggests that they are either not finding disclosures about renewal 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a loan provider and the loan provider omits information important to the consumers, perhaps information they would have gotten from other loan providers and are eager to compare, then they would either not choose that person or demand that particular information from that person. Q. Okay. I'm going to very ambitiously try to discuss two paragraphs at once. Paragraphs 34 and 48 both discuss information
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 A. I don't know that either, no. Q. Would it change your opinion to learn that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after a consumer had applied for the loan? A. Would it change which opinion? Q. That's stated in the last sentence of paragraph 32, when a consumer chooses Integrity Advance, they are either finding the disclosures about renewal costs critical or sufficiently attractive, to summarize the statement without reading it in its entirety. A. I'm sorry, I have lost can you repeat the question now? Q. Let's I think we are all getting a little tired. So I better read the sentence in its entirety to make sure we are completely on the same page here. You wrote, When a customer chooses Integrity Advance, it suggests that they are either not finding disclosures about renewal costs a critical piece of information for making 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 hopefully without reading that one sentence again, referring to the last sentence in paragraph 32, would that sentence change, your conclusion or your hypothesis change if you learned that Integrity Advance instructed its representatives to not disclose the APR on a loan until after the consumers had applied for the loan? A. No, it would not. Q. Why not? A. The first part of that sentence refers to that scenario. If consumers are choosing a loan provider and the loan provider omits information important to the consumers, perhaps information they would have gotten from other loan providers and are eager to compare, then they would either not choose that person or demand that particular information from that person. Q. Okay. I'm going to very ambitiously try to discuss two paragraphs at once. Paragraphs 34 and 48 both discuss information overload. Is that an accurate statement? I'll

39 (Pages 153 to 156)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

25

doesn't reduce overload. It potentially

4/15/2016

Page 42 of 69

	157		159
1	A. Thirty-four and 47?	1	increases overload.
2	Q. No, 34 and 48.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. So you think that is it your
$\frac{2}{3}$	A. Okay.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	testimony that all information that a consumer
4	Q. So is it a fair statement to say that	4	reads in an agreement is processed equally?
5	both of those paragraphs discuss information	5	A. No.
6	overload?	6	Q. So is the converse true that some
7	A. Yes.	7	information is processed more readily by
8	Q. Is it your opinion that cost is	8	consumers than other information?
9	important to consumers seeking to borrow money?	9	A. Most likely true, yes.
10	A. What do you mean by cost?	10	Q. And we talked about this this morning
11	Q. Cost of the borrowing.	11	about prominence being or placement being one
12	A. That's an empirical question.	12	of the factors that might affect this; is that
13	Q. So you have no opinion on whether cost	13	correct?
14	is important to consumers who are borrowing	13	A. That's correct.
15	money?	15	Q. So then is it a fair statement to say
16	A. I have no definitive statement to make	16	that it is possible to highlight certain
17	in this context whether cost is relevant to	10	information in a loan agreement to make it more
18	consumers borrowing money. You can reference my	18	likely to be read by a consumer?
19	paragraph, I want to say, 13. Not 13. The end	19	A. Yes, that is certainly possible.
20	of paragraph 13.	20	Q. So just assuming for a second that cost
20	Q. So do you have any opinion about	$\begin{vmatrix} 20\\21 \end{vmatrix}$	is important, would it be possible and do you
22	whether the cost of borrowing money would be	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	think it would help consumers to overcome
23	important to payday customers specifically?	$\begin{bmatrix} 22\\23 \end{bmatrix}$	information overload to highlight the costs more
23 24	A. I'm sorry, I missed the first part of	23	prominently of loan renewals?
25	the question.	25	MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague question.
23			mo. Drinkire, Sojection, Vagae question.
	158		160
1	Q. Do you have an opinion on whether the	1	Form.
2	cost of borrowing money is important to payday	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	THE WITNESS: I don't think it would
3	loan customers?		help with information overload to highlight any
4	A. I don't have an opinion. There's	4	particular piece of information, including cost.
5	evidence that it isn't cited in my paragraph 13.	5	BY MS. WEINBERG:
6	And there's some reason to believe that it might	6	Q. Do you have an opinion on what the most
7	be. So without further study, I don't know.	7	important piece of information is to consumers
8	Q. So it either might be or it might not	8	seeking to borrow money?
9	be?	9	A. I do not have an opinion.
10	A. Correct.	10	Q. In your paragraph 35, you say, Renewal
11	Q. And you have no opinion unless you can	11	costs may not be the information consumers are
12	do research; is that correct?	12	interested in, in understanding or using for
13	A. That's correct.	13	their loan origination decision.
14	Q. If cost is important, I'm just going to	14	Do you see that sentence that's in the
15	ask you to accept that premise for a second,	15	third and fourth line of paragraph 35?
16	would it help to overcome information overload	16	A. I do.
17	to highlight the cost of loan renewals more	17	Q. What is the basis for that statement?
18	prominently in a loan agreement?	18	A. Paragraphs 21 to 23 that are referenced
19	MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague question.	19	in that sentence.
20	BY MS. WEINBERG:	20	Q. Anything else?
21	Q. Do you understand?	21	A. Let me think for a moment. No, those
22	A. My answer would be no. Importance of	$\begin{vmatrix} 22\\ 23 \end{vmatrix}$	are the main reasons for that sentence.
23	information doesn't, especially raising the	23	Q. But again, you didn't do a study on this. Is that fain to gay?
24	importance of information as your predicate is	24	this. Is that fair to say?

A. I did not do a study on this.

40 (Pages 157 to 160)

25

159

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 43 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	161		163
1	Q. So it is possible that renewal costs	1	decision relevant to those fees.
2	are important as well?	2	Q. And is it possible that even if they
3	A. It is possible that renewal costs are	3	don't think about the fees when making the
4	important.	4	choice, it is nonetheless important to them?
5	Q. And you would need to do empirical	5	A. It's possible that it's important to
6	research in order to form an opinion on this.	6	them. It's also possible that it is not
7	Is a correct statement?	7	important to them. That's a separate empirical
8	A. That would be a correct statement, yes.	8	question.
9	Q. You cite Lawrence and Elliehausen in	9	Q. And you didn't do any research on the
10	your footnote 2. And let me give you that	10	question. So is it fair to say you don't have
11	article.	11	an opinion?
12	A. This is the citation we corrected at	12	A. I did no research on that question of
13	the beginning of the deposition.	13	whether costs are important to them in this
14	Q. So you weren't citing this cite?	14	context.
15	A. These two are very related articles,	15	Q. Does that mean you don't have an
16	but I really meant to be citing what they handed	16	opinion?
17	you.	17	A. All I can do is cite the research in
18	Q. Let's stick with what you actually	18	the corrected citation of this article which
19	cited and we can I haven't looked at the new	19	shows that, you know, many more people, very few
20	one.	20	people reference cost as important to them.
21	(Novemsky Deposition Exhibit Number 6	21	Q. I want to turn to or back to your
22	was marked for identification.)	22	report. And we are skipping ahead. And you
23	BY MS. WEINBERG:	23	say, referring to the schedule of charges and
24	Q. Tell me if this is, in fact, the	24	fees that are referenced in Dr. Hastak's report,
25	article that you cited in your report.	25	and I think we need to look at them in order to
	162		164
1	A. Yep, this appears to be.	1	have intelligible testimony on this.
2	Q. And I would refer you to Table 6, which	2	MS. BAKER: What page are you on?
3	is on page 313 of this report. And in Table 6,	3	MS. WEINBERG: I am on his report,
4	to the statement the government should limit the	4	paragraph 43, which is page 13 going on, and we
5	fees charged by payday advance companies roughly	5	are talking about the schedule of charges and
6	75 percent, if we are adding strongly agree and	6	fees, and I think we are going to have to look
7	somewhat agree together, roughly 75 percent of	7	at them. So let's go back to Dr. Hastak's
8	consumers say that the government should limit	8	report, Appendix B.
9	fees that payday companies can charge. Do you	9	MS. BAKER: For the record, Exhibit 3,
10	see that?	10	right?
11	A. Um-hum.	11	MS. WEINBERG: Yes. And the schedule
12	Q. And is my math correct it's roughly	12	of charges and fees in this report appears on
13	75 percent of consumers?	13	CFPB042569. Are we on the same page here?
14	A. Yes.	14	MS. BAKER: Um-hum.
15	Q. Doesn't this indicate that most payday	15	BY MS. WEINBERG:
16	customers are concerned about costs?	16	Q. Okay. Were you told anything about
17	A. No.	17 18	this schedule by Integrity Advance or
18 19	Q. Why not? A. There is a difference between what	18	A. Not that I recall.Q. You state here, My impression was that
19 20		20	the information was presented clearly in the
20 21	people think about when making a decision and how people respond to a question when you make a	20	schedule. Do you see that, which is in the
21	particular issue salient. So if I ask you about	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 22\end{array}$	middle on page 14 in the middle of the
22	fees, 99 out of 100 people are going to tell me,	$\frac{22}{23}$	paragraph?
23 24	I would like them to be lower. That doesn't	23	A. I do.
25	mean they think about the fees when making a	25	Q. Can you tell me what your understanding
	and a sour the rees when making a		

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 44 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	175		17
	165		16
1	of the schedule is?	1	very different answers from those two people.
2	A. My understanding of this schedule	2	So they tend the stick with the default in the
3	these two schedules are that whether your loan	3	sense that those who have a mug really don't
4	varies anywhere between 8 and 23 days, you pay	4	want to sell it and those who don't have a mug
5	the same finance charge on a particular loan size.		don't particularly want to buy it even though
6			you've randomly assigned people to have a mug or
7	Q. And does this provide any information	7	not have a mug. So default position seems to
8	about the cost of loan renewals?	8	have an influence on their choice in that
9	A. By extension it does, because the loan	9	situation.
10	renewal cost is the same as the original loan	10	Q. And can I understand your statement to
11	cost for the next period.	11	mean that people are more likely to stick with
12	Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again.	12	the default situation? Is that what your
13	A. My cost in these loan charges are the	13	conclusion is?
14	cost of the loan for a single pay period. Any	14	A. Correct.
15	renewal would have identical finance charges.	15	Q. In your opinion, would the default
16	Q. But of course that would change once	16	option in Integrity Advance's loan agreements
10	they were in the auto workout?	10	have affected renewals? In other words,
18	A. Auto workout would be different,	18	affected whether or not a consumers would renew
19		18	their loan?
	correct. \mathbf{O} So if we are looking at the short if	20	
20	Q. So if we are looking at the chart, it		MS. BAKER: Objection. Compound
21	shows days going from 8 to 23 days, as you	21	question.
22	noted, on the left-hand column, right? And it	22	THE WITNESS: I think default would
23	also shows the same fee of \$24 per hundred on	23	affect renewals, yes.
24	the top chart and \$30 per hundred on the bottom	24	BY MS. WEINBERG:
25	chart for an eight-day loan as well as a 23-day	25	Q. And how would it affect them?
	166		16
1		1	
	loan; is that correct?	1	A. It could potentially any default
2	loan; is that correct? A. That is correct.	2	A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any
2 3	loan; is that correct?A. That is correct.Q. Is one possible interpretation	2 3	A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option.
2 3 4	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that 	2 3 4	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity
2 3 4 5	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan 	2 3 4 5	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more than a second sec
2 3 4 5 6	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to mor loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to mor loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in that paragraph. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite. Q. Tell me where I misstated it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in that paragraph. A. Yes. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \end{array} $	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite. Q. Tell me where I misstated it. A. Paragraph 46 raises the possibility
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in that paragraph. A. Yes. Q. Can you describe your research on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite. Q. Tell me where I misstated it. A. Paragraph 46 raises the possibility that a pay-in-full default could be a more
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \end{array}$	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in that paragraph. A. Yes. Q. Can you describe your research on default effects? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite. Q. Tell me where I misstated it. A. Paragraph 46 raises the possibility that a pay-in-full default could be a more costly default than a renewal default.
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \end{array}$	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in that paragraph. A. Yes. Q. Can you describe your research on default effects? A. Sure. It's a version of what's called 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite. Q. Tell me where I misstated it. A. Paragraph 46 raises the possibility that a pay-in-full default could be a more costly default than a renewal default. Q. Okay. Thank you for that
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \end{array}$	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in that paragraph. A. Yes. Q. Can you describe your research on default effects? A. Sure. It's a version of what's called the dominance effect where you put people in one 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite. Q. Tell me where I misstated it. A. Paragraph 46 raises the possibility that a pay-in-full default could be a more costly default than a renewal default. Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification. And what is the basis of that
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \end{array}$	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in that paragraph. A. Yes. Q. Can you describe your research on default effects? A. Sure. It's a version of what's called the dominance effect where you put people in one of two states of ownership, either they, for 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to mor loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite. Q. Tell me where I misstated it. A. Paragraph 46 raises the possibility that a pay-in-full default could be a more costly default than a renewal default. Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification. And what is the basis of that statement?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in that paragraph. A. Yes. Q. Can you describe your research on default effects? A. Sure. It's a version of what's called the dominance effect where you put people in one of two states of ownership, either they, for example, have a mug or don't have a mug. And so 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite. Q. Tell me where I misstated it. A. Paragraph 46 raises the possibility that a pay-in-full default could be a more costly default than a renewal default. Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification. And what is the basis of that statement? A. So a pay-in-full default is different
$\begin{array}{c}2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array}$	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in that paragraph. A. Yes. Q. Can you describe your research on default effects? A. Sure. It's a version of what's called the dominance effect where you put people in one of two states of ownership, either they, for example, have a mug or don't have a mug. And so then you ask the people who have a mug what is 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to mor loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite. Q. Tell me where I misstated it. A. Paragraph 46 raises the possibility that a pay-in-full default could be a more costly default than a renewal default. Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification. And what is the basis of that statement? A. So a pay-in-full default is different from a renewal default. One of the key
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in that paragraph. A. Yes. Q. Can you describe your research on default effects? A. Sure. It's a version of what's called the dominance effect where you put people in one of two states of ownership, either they, for example, have a mug or don't have a mug what is their willingness to sell the mug. You ask the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to mor loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite. Q. Tell me where I misstated it. A. Paragraph 46 raises the possibility that a pay-in-full default could be a more costly default than a renewal default. Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification. And what is the basis of that statement? A. So a pay-in-full default is different from a renewal default. One of the key differences is someone could unexpectedly get a
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in that paragraph. A. Yes. Q. Can you describe your research on default effects? A. Sure. It's a version of what's called the dominance effect where you put people in one of two states of ownership, either they, for example, have a mug or don't have a mug what is their willingness to sell the mug. You ask the people who don't have a mug what is their 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite. Q. Tell me where I misstated it. A. Paragraph 46 raises the possibility that a pay-in-full default could be a more costly default than a renewal default. Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification. And what is the basis of that statement? A. So a pay-in-full default is different from a renewal default. One of the key differences is someone could unexpectedly get a very large debit to their account. In the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 loan; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is one possible interpretation consumers could have had of that schedule that fees don't go up regardless of how long a loan is outstanding? A. That sounds like one possible interpretation. Q. So let's move on to default effects. And you start talking about that I'm going to start on paragraph 45 of your report. And you refer to your own research on default effects in that paragraph. A. Yes. Q. Can you describe your research on default effects? A. Sure. It's a version of what's called the dominance effect where you put people in one of two states of ownership, either they, for example, have a mug or don't have a mug what is their willingness to sell the mug. You ask the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 A. It could potentially any default option could potentially be used more than any non-default option. Q. And so in the instance of Integrity Advance's agreements, that would lean to more loan renewals. Is that an accurate statement? A. That is an accurate statement. Q. Okay. In paragraph 46, you write I'm paraphrasing here that paying in full could be more costly than loan renewals. Is that an accurate paraphrase of your statement? A. Not quite. Q. Tell me where I misstated it. A. Paragraph 46 raises the possibility that a pay-in-full default could be a more costly default than a renewal default. Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification. And what is the basis of that statement? A. So a pay-in-full default is different from a renewal default. One of the key differences is someone could unexpectedly get a

42 (Pages 165 to 168)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 45 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	169		171
1		1	
1	Whereas, if auto renewal is the default, then		financial harm, that's correct.
2	they would be debited \$150. So the likelihood	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. And you were considering things like
3	of an overdraft, for example, would be much	3	what it would do to their credit report?
4	lower with a renewal default than with a	4	A. Yes.
5	pay-in-full default.	5	Q. Anything else? Any other types of
6	Q. And were you provided information or do	6	harms that were embedded in that assessment?
7	you have any information on the average amount	7	A. It would leave them I don't know if
8	that consumers paid above the listed finance	8	you consider this financial. It would leave
9	charge in the TILA box?	9	them potentially illiquid for the remainder of
10	MS. BAKER: Objection as a vague	10	their pay period.
11	question.	11	Q. So this was not supposed to be a
12	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand	12	mathematical comparison of the costs of renewals
13	that.	13	versus the actual costs of a pay-in-full?
14	MS. BAKER: I don't understand the	14	A. That's correct.
15	question.	15	Q. It was a broader statement?
16	BY MS. WEINBERG:	16	A. That's correct.
17	Q. Were you provided any information on	17	Q. Okay. In paragraph 47 you say, In my
18	the amount that Integrity Advance's customers	18	experience, default effects are most pronounced
19	paid in costs for their loan above that amount	19	when the decisionmaker does not have a strong
20	that was reflected in the TILA total of payments	20	preference for a particular course of action.
20	box?	20	That's the last sentence of that
21	A. I was not.	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	paragraph. Do you see that?
22		$\begin{bmatrix} 22\\23 \end{bmatrix}$	A. I do.
23 24	Q. And did you have any information on or what was the colored that you made in what	23	
24 25	what was the calculation that you made in what the costs would be to a consumer who had the	24	Q. Does that statement assume that the
23	the costs would be to a consumer who had the	2.5	decisionmaker understands the implications of
	170		172
1	default pay-in-full option?	1	choosing one option over another?
2	A. So I wouldn't refer to it as a	2	MS. BAKER: Objection. Vague question.
3	calculation, but my reasoning for why	3	THE WITNESS: I don't understand the
4	pay-in-full might be more costly than an auto	4	question.
5	renewal default is that pay-in-full involves a	5	BY MS. WEINBERG:
6	much larger debit to the consumer's account.	6	Q. Well, let's get it more specifically
7	One of the things that that can result in is,	7	within this context. If Integrity Advance's
8	for example, an overdraft or just a lack of	8	customers didn't understand the cost
9	money for the ensuing pay period. So that	9	implications of the rollover option, would that
10	consequence could be worse to consumers than the	10	influence the default effect?
11	consequence of renewal.	11	A. Potentially. It is not clear.
12	Q. But you didn't do an actual calculation	12	Q. It's not clear?
12	about how much overdraft costs a consumer would	13	A. Whether it would or not.
13	likely experience or if there was the	13	Q. Is this the same answer where you would
14	pay-in-full option?		•
		15	have to do research in order to provide an
16 17	A. That's right. There was no calculation	16	opinion on it?
	because this isn't a completely monetary issue.	17	A. Yeah. I see no obvious connection
18	Consumers clearly have an aversion to	18	between understanding the renewal costs and the
			č
			are positing that a decisionmaker doesn't have a
25	A. I wasn't talking about just immediate	25	strong preference for one course of action over
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 overdrafts. And that's, in this context, for reasons other than just the cost of overdraft. For example, credit consequences. Q. So when you were talking about potential harm, you weren't talking about just financial harm; is that accurate? A. I wasn't talking about just immediate 	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	

43 (Pages 169 to 172)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 46 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

	173		175
1	another.	1	A. I have no opinion on it.
2	A. I am not positing that.	2	Q. Do you have an opinion on whether the
3	Q. You say the default effects are most	3	disclosures in Integrity Advance's loan
4	pronounced when the decisionmaker doesn't have	4	agreements concerning remotely created checks
5	strong preferences	5	were conspicuous?
6	A. I am saying that.	6	A. I don't have an opinion on that.
7	Q for one course of action over	7	Q. Do you have an opinion on whether the
8	another, right?	8	disclosures in Integrity Advance's loan
9	A. That's correct.	9	agreements concerning remotely created checks
10	Q. In order for a consumer not to have	10	were clear?
11	preference for one course of action over	11	A. I don't have an opinion on that.
12	another strike that.	12	MS. WEINBERG: Let's take a ten-minute
13	Let's move on to remotely created	13	break.
13	checks. Do you know what remotely created	13	(A recess was taken.)
15	checks are?	15	MS. WEINBERG: We are back on the
16	A. I have some understanding of them.	16	record at 3:02.
10	Q. What is your understanding?	17	BY MS. WEINBERG:
18	A. That someone other than the	18	Q. I just had one question. You have or
10	accountholder generates a check on the	19	your counsel provided us with a copy of
20	accountholder's account and sends it to the	20	something called Payday Advance Credit in
20	bank, and it is paid to that other person.	21	America, An Analysis of Customer Demand, which I
22	Q. How did you obtain your knowledge about	22	believe you testified you wanted to supplement
23	remotely created checks?	23	your footnote 2 with this document?
23	A. Mostly from thinking about this case	23	A. Correct.
25	and the documents in my Appendix D.	25	Q. Is there a particular part of this
25	and the documents in my Appendix D.		Q. Is there a particular part of this
	174		176
1		1	176 rather lengthy document that you were citing
1 2	Q. So you didn't have experience with	1 2	rather lengthy document that you were citing
2	Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this	2	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph?
2 3	Q. So you didn't have experience with	2 3	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is.
2 3 4	Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3\\ 4 \end{vmatrix}$	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into
2 3	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important 	2 3 4 5	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided 	2 3 4 5 6	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition.
2 3 4 5	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked 	2 3 4 5 6 7	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked 	2 3 4 5 6 7	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and find the table.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? A. I'm sorry, I missed the is it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? A. I'm sorry, I missed the is it important to consumers? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and find the table. At long last, page 51. In particular,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? A. I'm sorry, I missed the is it important to consumers? Q. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and find the table. At long last, page 51. In particular, 523, that's some kind of table or some kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? A. T'm sorry, I missed the is it important to consumers? Q. Yeah. MS. BAKER: Could you read back that 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \end{array} $	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and find the table. At long last, page 51. In particular, 523, that's some kind of table or some kind of number, and the second half of that table, most
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? A. T'm sorry, I missed the is it important to consumers? Q. Yeah. MS. BAKER: Could you read back that question. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and find the table. At long last, page 51. In particular, 523, that's some kind of table or some kind of number, and the second half of that table, most important reason for choosing payday advance
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? A. I'm sorry, I missed the is it important to consumers? Q. Yeah. MS. BAKER: Could you read back that question. (The record was read as requested.) 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and find the table. At long last, page 51. In particular, 523, that's some kind of table or some kind of number, and the second half of that table, most important reason for choosing payday advance over another source. And I was referring to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? A. I'm sorry, I missed the is it important to consumers? Q. Yeah. MS. BAKER: Could you read back that question. (The record was read as requested.) THE WITNESS: I need more context to 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and find the table. At long last, page 51. In particular, 523, that's some kind of table or some kind of number, and the second half of that table, most important reason for choosing payday advance over another source. And I was referring to that quick, easy process, fast approval, less
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? A. I'm sorry, I missed the is it important to consumers? Q. Yeah. MS. BAKER: Could you read back that question. (The record was read as requested.) THE WITNESS: I need more context to the question is it important to consumers. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and find the table. At long last, page 51. In particular, 523, that's some kind of table or some kind of number, and the second half of that table, most important reason for choosing payday advance over another source. And I was referring to that quick, easy process, fast approval, less paperwork, get 60 percent of people saying
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? A. I'm sorry, I missed the is it important to consumers? Q. Yeah. MS. BAKER: Could you read back that question. (The record was read as requested.) THE WITNESS: I need more context to the question is it important to consumers. BY MS. WEINBERG: 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and find the table. At long last, page 51. In particular, 523, that's some kind of table or some kind of number, and the second half of that table, most important reason for choosing payday advance over another source. And I was referring to that quick, easy process, fast approval, less paperwork, get 60 percent of people saying that's why. Whereas, less expensive gets
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? A. I'm sorry, I missed the is it important to consumers? Q. Yeah. MS. BAKER: Could you read back that question. (The record was read as requested.) THE WITNESS: I need more context to the question is it important to consumers. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Would it be important to consumers in making a decision to take out a loan with a company to know this in advance of taking out 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and find the table. At long last, page 51. In particular, 523, that's some kind of table or some kind of number, and the second half of that table, most important reason for choosing payday advance over another source. And I was referring to that quick, easy process, fast approval, less paperwork, get 60 percent of people saying that's why. Whereas, less expensive gets 4 percent of people saying, yes, that's why.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? A. Tm sorry, I missed the is it important to consumers? Q. Yeah. MS. BAKER: Could you read back that question. (The record was read as requested.) THE WITNESS: I need more context to the question is it important to consumers. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Would it be important to consumers in making a decision to take out a loan with a company to know this in advance of taking out that loan? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and find the table. At long last, page 51. In particular, 523, that's some kind of table or some kind of number, and the second half of that table, most important reason for choosing payday advance over another source. And I was referring to that quick, easy process, fast approval, less paperwork, get 60 percent of people saying that's why. Whereas, less expensive gets 4 percent of people saying, yes, that's why. So my footnote 2 refers to this idea that people care more about a quick, easy process than they care about something being a
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you didn't have experience with remotely created checks prior to reading this report or the materials? A. That's correct. Q. In your opinion, would it be important to consumers to know that after they decided they didn't owe a company money and had revoked their ACH authorization that the company could still create a remotely created check to take their funds? A. I'm sorry, I missed the is it important to consumers? Q. Yeah. MS. BAKER: Could you read back that question. (The record was read as requested.) THE WITNESS: I need more context to the question is it important to consumers. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. Would it be important to consumers in making a decision to take out a loan with a company to know this in advance of taking out 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	rather lengthy document that you were citing specifically to support that paragraph? A. There is. MS. BAKER: Are you entering this into the record, this document? It's your deposition. THE WITNESS: It's going to take me a second to find the page. The electronic version I can search it. So I never noted the page number to myself. Let me just flip through and find the table. At long last, page 51. In particular, 523, that's some kind of table or some kind of number, and the second half of that table, most important reason for choosing payday advance over another source. And I was referring to that quick, easy process, fast approval, less paperwork, get 60 percent of people saying that's why. Whereas, less expensive gets 4 percent of people saying, yes, that's why. So my footnote 2 refers to this idea that people care more about a quick, easy

Q. So you don't have an opinion on that?

44 (Pages 173 to 176)

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 47 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

	177		179
1	Q. Can't that also be read that they don't	1	coming in today. I have no further questions.
2	choose it because payday loans are, in fact,	2	And thank you for bearing with a semi-long day.
3	more expensive than other forms of borrowing?	3	MS. BAKER: We'll obviously read and
4	A. It suggests to me they would choose it	4	sign the deposition.
5	not because of cost-related considerations.	5	MS. WEINBERG: We'll send you the PDF.
6	They choose it because of ease and speed	6	(Reading and signature not waived.)
7	considerations.	7	(Whereupon, the proceedings at 3:07
8	Q. Do you know if in doing this survey	8	p.m., were concluded.)
9	they were given the option of choosing anything	9	
10	other than the five	10	
11	A. Yes, there is the other category.	11	
12	Q. I see the other, which was 7.1. And	12	
13	was this study sponsored by the payday lending	13 14	
14 15	industry? A. I don't believe so, but you can look on	14	
15	page the governing board is on page I	15	
10	don't see a page number prior to page 1, prior	17	
18	to the table of contents. My guess would be no,	18	
19	because there's no payday lenders there might	19	
20	be one out of the 12. So, no, my guess is this	20	
20	is not funded by the payday loans, but I don't	21	
22	have any deeper knowledge than looking at this	22	
23	right now.	23	
24	Q. And is it your intent to substitute	24	
25	this document, which I will introduce into the	25	
	·		
	178		180
1	record as Exhibit 7, for your previously cited	1	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)
2	report?	2) SS:
3	A. I am happy to substitute or supplement.	3	WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	I think substitute is fine.	4	
5	Q. So even though the report that you have	5	I, DEBORAH WEHR, a Court Reporter and/or
6	cited is from 2008	6	Notary Public in and for the District of
7	A. It's based on these same data, I	7	Columbia, do hereby certify that the above
8	believe.	8	testimony of NATHAN NOVEMSKY was recorded on
9	MS. BAKER: Are you supplementing or	9	Friday, April 15, 2016, and reduced to writing
	1		
10	substituting? You can do either.	10	under my personal direction.
11	THE WITNESS: I'm fine with	10 11	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a
11 12	THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting.	10 11 12	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of
11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting. BY MS. WEINBERG:	10 11 12 13	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of
11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So you are substituting an early a	10 11 12 13 14	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially
11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So you are substituting an early a later report with an earlier report?	10 11 12 13 14 15	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this
11 12 13 14 15 16	 THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So you are substituting an early a later report with an earlier report? A. Yes, because this is a more complete 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So you are substituting an early a later report with an earlier report? A. Yes, because this is a more complete reporting of the data on which the later report 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. The witness whereof I have hereunder set
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So you are substituting an early a later report with an earlier report? A. Yes, because this is a more complete reporting of the data on which the later report is based. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. The witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office from the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So you are substituting an early a later report with an earlier report? A. Yes, because this is a more complete reporting of the data on which the later report is based. Q. I see.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. The witness whereof I have hereunder set
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So you are substituting an early a later report with an earlier report? A. Yes, because this is a more complete reporting of the data on which the later report is based. Q. I see. A. This has much more detail and much more 	$ \begin{array}{c} 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. The witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office from the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So you are substituting an early a later report with an earlier report? A. Yes, because this is a more complete reporting of the data on which the later report is based. Q. I see. A. This has much more detail and much more data. The later report is a derivative, I	$ \begin{array}{c} 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. The witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office from the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So you are substituting an early a later report with an earlier report? A. Yes, because this is a more complete reporting of the data on which the later report is based. Q. I see. A. This has much more detail and much more data. The later report is a derivative, I believe, of this data collection effort.	$ \begin{array}{c} 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. The witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office from the District of Columbia on 04/21/2016.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So you are substituting an early a later report with an earlier report? A. Yes, because this is a more complete reporting of the data on which the later report is based. Q. I see. A. This has much more detail and much more data. The later report is a derivative, I	$ \begin{array}{c} 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. The witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office from the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE WITNESS: I'm fine with substituting. BY MS. WEINBERG: Q. So you are substituting an early a later report with an earlier report? A. Yes, because this is a more complete reporting of the data on which the later report is based. Q. I see. A. This has much more detail and much more data. The later report is a derivative, I believe, of this data collection effort. (Novemsky Deposition Exhibit Number 7 	$ \begin{array}{c} 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array} $	under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. The witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office from the District of Columbia on 04/21/2016.

45 (Pages 177 to 180)

Integrity Advance

181 1 IND EX 1 RIDAY, APRIL 15, 2016 4 EXAMINATION BY: PAGE 5 Ms. Weinberg 3 6 EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION PAGE 9 No. 1 Report 80 10 No. 2 Appendices 38 12 No. 4 Opportunity costs articles 96 13 No. 5 Calculations 107 14 No. 6 Article 16 15 No. 7 Report 178 16 7 7 7 17 10 10 10 10 18 9 10 10 10 19 10 10 107 10 14 No. 6 Article 16 178 19 10 10 10 10 10 22 23 10 10 10 10 23 24 25 10 10 10 14 10 10 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>				
2 FRIDAY, APRIL 15, 2016 3 EXAMINATION BY: PAGE 5 Ms. Weinberg 3 6 7 7 8 EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION PAGE 9 No. 1 Report 38 10 No. 2 Appendices 38 11 No. 3 Loan agreements 83 12 No. 4 Opportunity costs article 96 13 No. 5 Calculations 107 14 No. 6 Article 161 15 No. 7 Report 178 16 7 7 7 20 21 22 23 23 24 4 4			181	
5 Ms. Weinberg 3 6 7 8 EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION PAGE 9 No. 1 Report 38 10 No. 2 Appendices 38 11 No. 3 Loan agreements 83 12 No. 4 Opportunity costs article 96 13 No. 5 Calculations 107 14 No. 6 Article 161 15 No. 7 Report 178 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 4 4	1			
5 Ms. Weinberg 3 6 7 8 EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION PAGE 9 No. 1 Report 38 10 No. 2 Appendices 38 11 No. 3 Loan agreements 83 12 No. 4 Opportunity costs article 96 13 No. 5 Calculations 107 14 No. 6 Article 161 15 No. 7 Report 178 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 4 4	2 3	FRIDAY, APKIL 15, 2016		
6 7 8 EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION PAGE 9 No. 1 Report 38 10 No. 2 Appendices 38 11 No. 3 Loan agreements 83 12 No. 4 Opportunity costs article 96 13 No. 5 Calculations 107 14 No. 6 Article 161 15 No. 7 Report 178 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 4 4	4	EXAMINATION BY:	PAGE	
8 EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION PAGE 9 No. 1 Report 38 10 No. 2 Appendices 38 11 No. 3 Loan agreements 83 12 No. 4 Opportunity costs article 96 13 No. 5 Calculations 107 14 No. 6 Article 161 15 No. 7 Report 178 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 24 24	5 6	Ms. Weinberg 3		
9 No. 1 Report 38 10 No. 2 Appendices 38 11 No. 3 Loan agreements 83 12 No. 4 Opportunity costs article 96 13 No. 5 Calculations 107 14 No. 6 Article 161 15 No. 7 Report 178 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 24 4	7	PYHDITO DECODIDITION	DACE	
10 No. 2 Appendices 38 11 No. 3 Loan agreements 83 12 No. 4 Opportunity costs article 96 13 No. 5 Calculations 107 14 No. 6 Article 161 15 No. 7 Report 178 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 24 24	9	No. 1 Report 38	PAUE	
13 No. 5 Calculations 107 14 No. 6 Article 161 15 No. 7 Report 178 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 4 4	10 11	No. 2 Appendices 38	2	
13 No. 5 Calculations 107 14 No. 6 Article 161 15 No. 7 Report 178 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 4 4	12	No. 4 Opportunity costs article	96	
15 No. 7 Report 178 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 4 4	13 14	No. 5 Calculations 107		
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	15	No. 7 Report 178	1	
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	17			
20 21 22 23 24	18			
24	20			
24	21 22			
	23			
	24 25			

2015-CFPB-0029 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 49 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

				[182]
A	actual 43:9,9,14	46:11 47:13 48:2	144:10 146:4	31:13 33:9 137:10
A-G-G-A-R-W-A-L	58:23 59:1 78:18	49:1 61:22 81:24	158:18 159:4,17	and/or 180:5
138:17	84:2 170:12	82:24 83:9 97:23	agreements 22:6	announcer 55:10
a.m 1:18 106:13	171:13	102:19,24 103:17	38:8 40:22 43:3	answer 18:18 19:18
abaker@venable	ad 14:23 15:1,3,4,6	105:16 112:17	46:11,25 47:14	19:24 20:3 35:18
2:21	15:20 16:5,9,21,23	113:12 116:22	48:2,9 49:1,3,6,9	36:4 47:23 50:2
ability 42:20 46:5	151:2	117:7 118:18	51:3 52:15,17	51:23 53:7,10
58:6 66:1	adaptive 137:23	138:8 141:9,14	53:13 61:19 62:25	54:18 55:24 56:21
	add 26:4 102:6	142:7 146:22	63:8 64:12,22	58:12,14 67:15
able 8:4	147:20	153:21 154:25	81:24 82:24 83:15	73:17 74:2 75:8
above-entitled 1:16	added 26:10,11,13	167:16 168:5	84:2 97:23 102:20	78:9 82:1 92:2,8
absence 19:23 36:16	90:24	169:18 172:7	102:25 103:17	93:7 94:17 103:8,9
94:18 112:2	adding 162:6	175:3,8	102:25 103:17	103:11 115:2
abundantly 131:18	addition 87:16	advertisement	123:4 133:9 141:6	118:23,25 121:22
academia 13:3	91:12 130:6 131:1	35:17	123:4 133:9 141:0	131:13 134:13,14
29:19		advertisements	175:4,9 181:11	142:3 143:12
academic 8:6 24:25	additional 25:15	35:15	<i>'</i>	142:3 143:12 144:23 152:15
26:25 37:10,20	138:4,23 139:20		agrees 18:12	
76:7	address 4:4	advertising 10:18	ahead 75:8 76:17	158:22 172:14
academics 31:16	addresses 73:7,10	150:21	87:18 88:19,19	answered 49:25
accept 68:12 69:9	78:16	affect 37:6 58:6 66:1	103:8 143:25	82:17
158:15	adhere 137:10,16	159:12 167:23,25	163:22	answering 4:11 5:11
accepted 12:15,23	adherence 81:13,18	affixed 180:18	allows 150:24	18:6 69:12
107:18	administrative	afoul 21:20	Allyson 2:15 3:21	answers 4:22 54:19
accepting 112:16	11:15,19	afraid 116:1 136:1	altered 140:15	123:9,13 141:21
113:12	ads 15:24 17:4	AFTERNOON	144:9,16 145:4	167:1
accident 26:19	advance 1:5 2:14	107:1	146:2	Anyway 85:5
account 149:3,8	22:2,4,5,12,17	aggregate 92:24	Alusheyi 2:6 3:19	apart 128:3
168:23 170:6	23:4 38:5,9 44:14	ago 111:3 151:3	ambitiously 156:20	appear 44:22 50:8
173:20	45:18,20 49:17	agree 97:24 98:2	America 175:21	50:14,24 51:12
accountholder	50:10 53:1,2,12,23	102:17 103:4,15	amount 7:1 85:12	62:6 70:5 96:20,24
173:19	54:4,7,9 55:8	162:6,7	90:13 93:13,15	appearance 23:9
accountholder's	56:25 57:7 58:8,17	agreement 18:10	131:8 132:1,7,8,13	APPEARANCES
173:20	59:12,21 65:11,18	19:7,21 21:18 38:1	136:5 169:7,18,19	2:1
accumulation 68:18	66:2 67:1,11,18	40:14 41:3,10,24	analysis 14:10 31:1	appeared 23:3,5,14
accurate 39:2 40:16	94:13 109:11,14	42:9 45:22 46:1,3	34:8,17,17 38:14	23:15 46:4,11,25
117:4,15 132:25	120:9 132:18	46:4,14 49:10,13	109:21 110:6,12	47:2,7,10,12,14
148:19,20 151:12	133:15,17 135:14	55:1 57:17,22 60:6	110:13 111:2	48:3,12 49:2,16,19
156:23 168:6,7,11	136:24 141:6	60:8,9,10,23 62:12	119:2,4 127:2	49:19,23 50:3,10
170:24	148:12,15 152:6	62:17 63:2,5,16	175:21	53:24 60:5,14
accurately 68:9	152:21,24 153:24	64:7 66:3,8,9,12	analyze 33:12 34:13	61:22 63:8,15 84:9
ACH 174:8	154:3,10,21 155:2	66:14,20 68:2	34:20,23 36:14	91:11 126:24
	155:18 156:5	83:10 85:7 98:5,11	40:7 71:21 118:14	appearing 23:7
acquisition 32:15	162:5 164:17	98:13,21,25 99:14	118:19	59:11
action 171:20	174:22 175:20	105:25 122:12	analyzed 13:10	appears 23:21 32:9
172:25 173:7,11	176:15	131:9,17,20	131:21	50:18 76:24 84:4
180:16	Advance's 39:25	132:23 134:3,9	analyzes 136:19	85:8 127:12 162:1
actively 143:8,17,22	40:20 43:2,15	132.25 134.3,7	analyzing 13:25	164:12
	TU.20 TJ.2,1J	155.1 140.17	analyzing 13.23	107.12

D29 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 50 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

•				
				[183]
appended 83:16	68:13,15,19,23	attachment 126:23	78:23 79:11,14	85:21 86:1,6 87:1
appendices 39:1,3	69:10,17,19,20,22	127:14,21	80:6 107:10,14,23	87:5,14 88:1 91:13
84:1,1 181:10	70:5 72:7 161:15	attachments 127:7	128:9,12 134:15	92:1 93:22 95:13
appendix 6:11 7:19	ascertain 42:8 66:10	128:11	128.9,12 134.15	95:20 96:15 98:14
8:1 22:7 38:19	66:18,21	attempt 58:23 60:11	137:18,21,22,25	100:3 101:25
65:6,8 116:25	aside 33:3 75:18	67:10	149:3,10,23 150:6	100.3 101.23
117:1,1 119:11	82:11	attempted 15:17	150:9,11,13	105:10 106:4
123:5 124:6,9,13	asked 25:24 26:8	attempting 47:18	awareness 76:20	107:19 110:18
123.3 124.0,9,13	48:21 49:24 69:9	59:20	awareness 70.20	113:8 115:1
124.21 120.3,10	82:16 87:15 105:2	attention 25:12	В	121:19 122:14,19
133:23 164:8	123:8	80:17 81:3,7,11	B 2:15 102:10 117:1	121:19 122:14,19
173:25	asking 4:10 6:24	97:18	117:8 119:11	122.23 123.7,12
application 128:3	85:21 86:1 87:22	Attitudes 138:18	121:17 122:18	124.0125.7
134:24	103:13 104:4	attorney 180:12,14	123:5 126:22	129:16 131:10
	117:11 127:15,16	attractive 95:10	128:16 131:22	129.10 131.10
applied 76:6 154:5 156:7	128:20,22 144:20	152:23 154:12	164:8	141:23 144:13,18
applies 79:25	128.20,22 144.20 144:21 147:4	152.25 154.12	back 45:5 52:24	146:14 149:17
125:19	144.21 147.4 149:20	·	53:9 67:23 80:21	158:19 159:25
		author 10:8,13 authoring 10:6	83:22 92:18 95:12	164:2,9,14 167:20
apply 109:10 112:3 140:8	aspect 19:11,13 48:14 140:14	authorization 174:8	97:22 107:3 108:5	
			110:9 116:2	169:10,14 172:2
applying 141:5	142:20 144:8	authors 26:20 100:22	121:21 122:20	174:14 176:4
approaching 116:15	aspects 20:18 38:1		123:7 136:12	178:9 179:3
approval 120:3 122:8 176:17	45:24 46:15 48:17	auto 85:17,17 88:9	141:20 142:1,4	bank 19:8 173:21
	48:23 53:11,16 61:11 63:4	88:14 89:1,6,7	144:13,15 146:19	banking 21:24
approved 122:4	assemble 63:16	90:3,5,11,15,15,21	153:14 155:25	based 15:7,8,11,15
approximately 90:11	assessment 171:6	90:24 91:5,5,8,9 93:16,17,17 94:6,7	163:21 164:7	18:6 20:17,19 21:2 26:24 27:18 32:2
		94:12,12 95:2 98:6	174:14 175:15	33:4 46:21 51:5
APR 93:12,15 154:4 156:6	assigned 167:6	-	bad 4:16 101:19	
	assume 5:5 6:25 50:3 62:19 94:21	98:6,19,20 99:14 102:23 105:18,19	Baker 2:15 3:21,21	63:9,11 68:3,15 70:6 81:5 82:12
April 1:8 180:9		,	8:25 11:5 13:20	
181:2	122:22 131:16,22	105:21 129:6,7	14:2 17:23 18:15	83:9 85:22 94:24
area 27:20,24,25	146:8,10 171:24	165:17,18 169:1	19:19 20:12 21:14	97:8,14 130:16
29:4,6 44:11	assumes 32:4 33:22	170:4 available 15:12	23:24 25:11,20,22	178:7,18
114:19 amag 10:2 21:25	50:20 51:8 64:16 69:4 76:15 121:19		26:5 27:8 30:17	basic 4:9
areas 19:2 21:25	144:19 155:4	105:22 137:2,4,6	32:4 33:22 34:10	basing 66:22
27:22 29:13 37:12		Avenue 4:5	36:4 39:15 44:24	basis 24:24 25:4
article 12:11,19	assuming 7:12 18:9	average 169:7	46:7 47:20 49:24	47:16 48:8 50:5,9
25:16 26:20,22,22	148:22,25 159:20	aversion 170:18	50:20 51:8,22	51:11 60:16,24
27:2,3 68:17 69:24	assumption 50:6	avoidability 77:7	52:18 53:4 54:14	61:2 62:14,22 82:4
96:2,6,12,17,22,24	63:9,11 121:25	78:22,24 79:2,5	56:15,19 58:10	82:6 104:17,21
99:4,7,19 100:20	123:19 124:17	avoiding 116:14	59:25 60:19 64:15	113:17 119:16,24
103:2,3 138:14,21	125:10,13 133:7	117:14,18 awara 8:2 22:16	67:5,13 68:25 69:3	123:19 124:16
139:1,3,18,22	143:7	aware 8:2 22:16	69:14 70:11 73:15	133:19 138:11
140:7,9 161:11,25	assumptions 123:25	23:8 24:1,6 43:11	75:6 76:15 78:7	140:21 141:7,12
163:18 181:12,14	124:11 125:2,5	73:6 74:20,23 75:1	80:21 82:16,25	142:5 144:16
articles 12:15,19,22	126:11,14 133:3	75:4 76:19,22	84:4,10,14,24 85:2	151:25 153:13,25
13:8 24:25 27:2	133:12 147:4	77:15,19 78:5,15	07.7,10,14,24 03.2	155:22 160:17
	1	I	1	I

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 51 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

				[184]
168:18	board 177:16	Bureau 1:1,11 2:4,8	176:22,23	changes 23:20 27:10
bear 20:1 74:15 76:9	bodies 72:16	3:18	cared 155:20	116:17
119:11	body 72:17,18 108:8	business 4:4	case 9:16 24:22,24	changing 26:1
bearing 179:2	108:22 109:1	busy 86:23	36:1 53:21 63:14	characteristics
beat 113:3	126:24 127:6,13	buy 101:12,12,13,23	64:20 119:21	55:12,16 62:20
beginning 61:12	128:12	101:24 102:5	127:16 128:1,4	characterization
62:3 77:20 78:2	boldly 75:22	166:24 167:5	130:9 131:22	87:20 100:13
161:13	borrow 157:9 160:8	buying 101:10,11,21	132:8 149:18	characterize 29:4
begins 152:4	borrowing 107:12		151:6,19 153:17	29:21
BEHALF 2:3,14	157:11,14,18,22	C	173:24	characterizing
behavior 43:20	158:2 177:3	C 3:1 117:1,9	cases 11:4,6,12 15:2	100:11
44:14 52:7 68:8	bottom 55:14 102:2	119:11 121:17	43:12 101:22	charge 85:13 88:24
70:23 71:22 72:1	165:24	122:18 123:5	136:13,14	89:8,12,17,19,21
72:13 75:16,23	box 49:19,22 50:4	124:2,6,9,13	cash 102:8	90:8,9 93:12,15
80:4 82:5 91:4,11	61:12,13 62:2,3	126:10,13,22	casual 51:13,15	94:22 95:6 130:5,6
93:21 94:11 99:18	93:10,11 94:14,17	calculate 83:8 85:20	categories 17:8	130:8,12,23 131:3
104:7 105:5,8,24	94:19,23 95:4	85:22 86:24 88:6	category 177:11	131:25 162:9
137:24 138:19	102:2 131:9,23	89:17 99:23	caution 9:1 11:7	165:5 169:9
140:9	132:13 136:5	130:16 149:7	21:14	charged 162:5
behavioral 29:16	169:9,21	calculated 93:18	caveat 5:24	charges 90:7 99:15
42:25	boxes 50:7,13,18,23	98:18	caveats 38:11	163:23 164:5,12
believe 6:20 25:13	51:2,12,17 62:10	calculation 87:4	cell 16:4,5	165:13,15
34:6 49:5 54:20	brand 138:17 139:2	89:16,22 90:2,19	Center 114:21	chart 165:20,24,25
64:1 65:24 67:19	139:4	95:2 98:10 105:19	cents 150:18	cheaper 100:25
84:14 87:25	breach 11:10	129:7 130:20	certain 6:25 14:4,4	101:17,20,24
104:24 114:2	bread 55:11,15	169:24 170:3,12	30:15 48:13 61:13	102:11,12 103:19
132:2 142:10	break 5:15,20 52:19	170:16	62:3,4 105:14	103:24
158:6 175:22	89:15 95:14 106:5	calculations 87:16	111:8 115:6,8	check 173:19 174:9
177:15 178:8,22	106:7 146:15,20	89:4 94:21,24	159:16	checks 173:14,15,23
benefit 150:21,24	175:13	107:5 181:13	certainly 9:8 19:6	174:2 175:4,9
benefits 108:10,10	briefly 39:21	calculator 87:1,5,7	30:3 31:6 35:10	child 151:2
109:16,16 110:16	bring 25:12 99:13	87:9,17	38:2 48:22 49:11	choice 30:9 75:18
110:16,25,25	99:17	call 20:11 53:18,19	60:10 120:3 139:7	153:19,22 163:4
138:5,23 139:20	bringing 69:18,23	57:13 65:22	159:19	167:8
best 4:20,25 43:6	broad 17:8 27:24,25	132:17,18,23	certification 16:14	choose 58:9 119:13
44:10 45:23 46:15	28:9,20 79:17	133:4,13,16,18	17:5	142:24 148:14
47:8 53:20 55:10	97:16,17	134:7 135:11	certify 180:7,11	149:15 150:5
74:2	broader 117:21	136:19	cetera 43:8 75:12	155:13 156:17
better 26:23 58:21	171:15	called 3:5 150:16	76:4	177:2,4,6
59:2 154:17	broadly 21:22	166:17 175:20	CFPB042566 85:8	chooses 152:6 154:9
beyond 45:8 50:15	brought 27:9	calls 53:13 54:21,23	CFPB042569	154:20
57:23 58:3 136:1	browse 52:5	55:3 57:25 58:2	164:13	choosing 104:8,11
bias 134:16,24 135:5	browsed 52:4	136:23 137:20	challenge 81:9	104:14 105:5
big 10:18 26:25	build 53:15 58:22,25	campaign 151:3	chance 96:15	104.14 105.5
136:15	65:2	card 19:7,10	change 154:2,7	143:8,17 152:23
bigger 62:4	bunch 115:19	cards 19:5 21:23	156:3,4 165:16	143.8,17 132.23
bigger 62.4 bit 23:20 25:1 101:8	135:25	care 155:11,18	· ·	156:12 172:1
DIL 23.20 23.1 101.8	133.23		changed 95:5	150.12 172.1

2015-CFPB-0029 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 52 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

				[185]
176:15 177:9	80:1 81:23 82:14	93:1 117:25	116:20 117:6,19	111:24 170:21
chose 32:14 85:11	87:21 89:16 110:3	communications	117:21 128:2	consider 19:5 35:19
150:2	119:18 120:21	53:12 59:5	134:15,23	59:6,9 70:17 72:24
Chum 2:7 3:19	122:10 123:16		,	
circumstances	131:18 132:3,24	community 44:1 companies 19:22	concepts 80:2 conceptual 68:13,15	73:2,20,23 97:3 109:2,17 111:15
51:18 91:23 92:5	136:20 144:24	-	-	
	147:5 172:11,12	20:2,7 115:6	68:19 69:6,8,10,15	111:19 112:9,21
92:11,14 146:21	,	137:15 162:5,9	70:1 109:5,15,20	113:6 153:11
citation 26:23	175:10	company 20:11,11	110:13,14	171:8
161:12 163:18	clearer 55:23 82:22	174:7,8,22	concern 139:13	consideration 32:21
cite 25:15 72:7 74:1	clearly 31:8 33:10	compare 150:25	concerned 162:16	33:16 35:2
96:2 138:14,21	91:6 119:11	151:5,5 156:16	concerning 127:10	considerations
161:9,14 163:17	120:24 164:20	compared 108:10	175:4,9	177:5,7
cited 25:3 27:3,4	170:18	109:16	concluded 149:4	considered 68:5
73:7,13 104:19	close 44:9 47:9	compares 110:25	179:8	124:22
138:20 139:19	53:15 58:25 78:17	comparison 171:12	conclusion 36:15	considering 34:14
153:6 158:5	closely 46:19 66:23	compensated 8:14	44:4 107:15 119:5	70:24 72:3 171:2
161:19,25 178:1,6	135:24	8:16	139:17 153:7	considers 77:13
citing 26:21 161:14	coffee 151:1,7,8	complaints 135:13	156:4 167:13	conspicuous 30:16
161:16 176:1	colleagues 10:7,7	135:18,19,21	conclusions 12:7,9	30:24 31:3 74:21
claim 140:8 152:16	collection 178:22	136:2,9,10	34:24 36:18 46:21	81:23 82:15
152:17	college 86:19	complete 4:19,21	67:22 74:5,7 153:3	136:20 175:5
claims 10:19 137:14	color 84:10,13	6:11 37:5 38:15	concurrent 56:11	conspicuously 31:9
clarification 5:4	Columbia 180:1,7	48:19 83:24,25	conduct 39:24 60:22	constitute 16:18,19
58:4 122:21	180:19,24	93:16 94:6 96:16	65:24	constitutes 137:17
123:13 168:18	column 96:13 97:1	152:22 154:25	conducting 40:2	construct 42:14
clarified 124:13	100:23 165:22	178:16	65:23 67:9	45:7 79:10
clarify 4:24 18:2	come 17:10 42:15	completed 38:14	confidential 9:3,6	constructing 10:22
31:24 121:14	53:9 118:6 126:2	completely 23:12	confirm 96:16 131:6	constructs 79:3
122:14 123:3	127:5,21 151:21	68:20 76:11	132:11	consultant 9:4 13:15
128:20	comes 36:23 37:10	154:18 170:17	confirmation	17:2
clarity 30:1,10,12	45:5	complex 93:8	134:16,23 135:4	consultants 11:8
30:15 44:17,21	comfortable 5:18	143:11	confirms 134:20	consulting 16:12
45:6,10,14 72:15	coming 29:1 36:12	components 97:4	confused 54:25 56:3	17:13,18 18:21
77:7 79:14,15,17	152:1 153:14	compound 34:11	57:3 77:8 132:21	27:16
79:19,24,25 81:14	179:1	47:20 54:14 91:13	133:4,24 134:8	consumer 1:1,10 2:3
81:19 83:2 91:17	commercial 21:24	93:22 98:15	135:7,7	2:8 3:17 10:18
108:16 109:18,21	55:9,20,22 115:16	110:18 131:10	confusion 98:22	12:3,4,10 13:10,15
109:24 110:7,14	139:25 140:12	134:11 152:14	confusions 132:24	14:6,13 15:6,16
111:2,4 112:9	Commission 180:25	167:20	conjecture 113:14	16:1,14 17:3,4,6
113:7,16 121:6,8,9	common 61:18	comprehension 46:2	113:18	17:14,19,25 18:8
class 16:14,18,19	communal 139:4,6	computer 23:16,18	connect 79:18	18:10,11,22,24
classes 17:5,10,11	139:12	24:4,10,11	Connecticut 4:6	19:8 21:23 27:17
clause 144:6	communicate	concentration 42:19	connection 73:9	27:19,23,24 28:1
clean 123:10	130:10	42:21	74:13,16 172:17	28:10 29:7,8,9,12
clear 4:12,25 30:16	communicating	concept 69:25 76:22	consequence 170:10	29:13,15 30:9 31:4
30:24 31:2 36:13	35:8,11	76:23,24 77:17	170:11	32:1,10,12,22
66:5 74:20 76:11	communication 5:2	78:6 79:1,20	consequences	33:20 34:14,20,24
		Ι		

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

29 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 53 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

0 /				, -,
				[186]
35:2,9,17 36:18	85:14 91:19 92:17	contents 177:18	128:18 129:4	100:21 103:2
40:14 43:9,20,24	93:2 94:4 95:7	context 9:4 12:2,4	copies 22:3 25:16	105:17 108:9
44:13 45:12,15	97:3 107:12,13	15:16 17:17 18:20	26:12 27:11	128:17,18 129:4
46:12 48:21 52:7,7	108:2,18,22 109:2	27:16 33:18 40:20	copy 23:14 26:7	129:10,14,24
53:3,22 54:10	109:6,10 111:14	41:2,11,21 42:6,8	27:8 39:2 83:18	130:10,16 134:2
55:18,21 58:22,23	111:24 112:15,21	44:13,16,20,21	84:12,22 96:16	135:9,16 136:4
59:22 68:8 70:22	113:10,15 114:12	45:3,13,14,24 54:3	175:19	144:10 147:8,18
71:21 72:11,12	114:14,17 119:21	54:5,6 55:8 67:20	corporate 19:1	147:19 148:4,5
75:16,23,24 78:25	120:15,19 121:11	97:22 101:7,8	114:21	149:7 150:18,20
80:4,11 82:5 83:8	123:25 124:12	111:6 140:5	correct 8:19,20	150:23 151:1,7
85:10,12,17 86:25	125:3,5,11,16,22	157:17 163:14	10:15 22:22 23:23	155:12,18,21
88:7 90:14 91:4,7	126:12,17 127:4	170:19 172:7	27:5 32:24 33:25	157:8,10,11,13,17
91:10 93:19,21	127:11,20 129:9	174:17	38:10 44:15 47:19	157:22 158:2,14
94:11 104:7 105:5	129:14,24 130:7	context-dependent	48:10 50:19 51:7	158:17 159:20
105:8,24 108:8	130:15 131:5	40:15 41:10	57:1,4 59:16 64:14	160:4 163:20
109:25 110:2	132:17,19 135:6	continue 82:20 90:1	69:2 71:4 72:8,9	165:8,10,11,13,14
112:8 115:12	136:3,24 138:4,23	continues 71:1	76:14 82:3 88:17	170:20 172:8
131:17 132:6,9	139:19 140:18,23	Continuing 142:25	88:18 89:19 95:1	cost-related 177:5
133:4,14,24	142:24 143:4,16	contract 13:16,17	96:4,5 107:25	costly 168:10,16
134:25 138:18	143:21 144:11,17	14:5,6,8,11,23	108:12,23 109:7	170:4
140:9 148:1,6	145:7,12,17,20	16:23,25 18:8,13	109:14 114:9,10	costs 71:13 72:24
153:19 154:5,9	146:5 148:11,23	19:4,6,7,10,11,15	120:17,19,21	73:2 81:22 88:6
159:3,18 169:25	148:25 149:6,11	19:16 20:25 21:2	124:3,23 131:4	96:3 98:6 99:9,21
170:13 173:10	149:23 150:7	contracts 13:11 14:1	138:25 145:22,24	102:13 105:23
consumer's 13:17	152:2,18 153:22	17:5,20,25 18:22	153:5,8 155:6,7,8	107:11,13 108:1
16:6 34:7 41:16,18	155:5,17 156:7,12	18:24 22:3,10,11	155:11,24 156:25	108:16 111:15,19
53:11 58:7,16	156:14 157:9,14	22:16,21 23:2,3,9	158:10,12,13	111:23 112:16
59:21 91:22 110:8	157:18 159:8,22	23:14 24:17 50:8	159:13,14 161:7,8	113:11 130:2
170:6	160:7,11 162:8,13	50:14	162:12 165:19	132:20,21,22
consumers 16:16	166:4 167:18	contrast 99:7	166:1,2 167:14	133:25 135:2
17:6 19:2 20:16	169:8 170:10,18	contrasted 139:12	171:1,14,16 173:9	140:16,25 145:6,8
28:4,13 30:2,4	174:6,12,18,20	control 43:6,11	174:4 175:24	145:13 146:3,11
31:6,11 33:4,6,8	consumers' 15:21	controlled 44:8,8	corrected 161:12	147:2,9,13,24
34:22 35:11,14	19:4 34:18 41:12	conversation 4:18	163:18	148:1,13,18,24
37:12,15,24 38:4,6	43:2 45:9 46:9,24	5:7 26:3 53:1,22	correction 135:10	149:1,12,16,25
41:22 42:4 43:7,25	52:25 59:12 65:10	56:18 57:20	correctly 3:12 31:25	150:3,8,10,22
44:14 45:8,12,16	68:2 71:13 74:10	conversations 4:14	130:25	152:2,8,22 154:11
45:18,20 46:13	79:16 91:24 92:7	56:5	correspond 79:6	154:23 155:1,5,15
47:17 48:8,25	137:24	converse 159:6	82:8	159:23 160:11
49:16 52:6 56:1,6	contain 36:20 63:23	conversely 147:12	corresponded 95:1	161:1,3 162:16
56:24 57:6,7,15,18	contained 62:11	convey 55:6 128:16	cost 82:23 83:8	163:13 169:19,25
58:3 62:9 65:12	contemplate 40:2	130:7	85:13,15,16,22	170:13 171:12,13
66:7,14,18 70:16	content 15:20,22	conveyance 33:12	88:22,23 91:2,4,9	172:18,22 181:12
70:24 71:22 72:3	19:10 44:21 45:4	conveyed 33:13,17	91:12 92:16,18	counsel 26:3 39:13
72:24 73:2,20,23	52:17 58:1 116:8,9	64:23	94:12,13,14 95:2	63:1 120:9,14
74:3,5,7 79:12	116:16 118:5,17	conveying 33:9,15	97:2,25,25 98:12	123:21 124:18
82:9 83:2,3 84:20	121:2,4 136:9	conveys 45:11	98:17,19 99:23	126:3 133:22
, -	, ,	l ·	Í	

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555 Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

				[187]
175:19 180:12,14	customers' 67:17	31:16 32:2,11,13	depositions 4:17	dimensionalizing
count 77:23	cutting 33:8	32:17,20 71:14	derivative 178:21	77:23
couple 72:7	CV 6:10,12 18:25	74:11 108:9,17	derived 26:22	dimensions 75:25
course 165:16	20:2,7 28:18 84:3	decisionmaker	deriving 97:16	76:5
171:20 172:25		171:19,25 172:24	describe 21:15	directed 14:17
173:7,11	D	173:4	25:14 91:20 97:12	direction 180:10
court 5:9 11:15,18	D 3:1 7:19 8:1 65:8	decisions 20:17,19	114:8 150:17	directly 70:7,23
38:22 80:22 180:5	124:21 126:3	28:16 31:12 33:4	166:15	180:15
coverage 15:15 16:4	133:23 173:25	74:8 109:6	described 27:16	disaggregate 92:24
16:7	181:1	decrease 115:12	28:20 77:17 78:24	disclose 9:1,8 14:2
covered 115:3	D.C 1:13 2:10,19	deep 139:13	79:20 91:18	91:4 111:23 148:1
create 4:16 174:9	180:3	deeper 177:22	101:15 116:16	148:3 154:4 156:6
created 173:13,14	data 14:16 26:24	defamation 9:16	describing 75:14	disclosed 11:6 31:5
173:23 174:2,9	68:16,16,18,21	10:3 17:9	150:20	31:8 33:1 34:19
175:4,9	69:18,23,24 70:7	default 143:9 166:9	DESCRIPTION	81:23 82:14
credit 19:4,7,10	82:1 104:22 112:2	166:12,16 167:2,7	181:8	disclosing 9:2 21:16
21:23,23 170:21	127:24 143:23	167:12,15,22	despite 112:15	115:2 147:1,9,19
171:3 175:20	178:7,17,21,22	168:1,15,16,16,20	113:11 143:1	disclosure 14:5 75:2
credited 132:1	date 6:17,21 12:18	168:21 169:1,4,5	detail 178:20	75:5 78:17,18
criteria 75:14	88:25 120:7	170:1,5 171:18	detailed 53:17,19	109:25 111:7
critical 59:4,6,9,19	124:15	172:10,19,20	determine 15:3,5	121:7 140:16
65:23 106:12	day 4:21 5:15,18	173:3	deterrent 112:16	144:9 145:5 146:3
152:2,8,12,18,20	115:10 116:6	defaults 143:14	113:12	disclosures 30:1,10
154:11,23	118:5,16 150:17	144:2	difference 24:2	30:16,23 31:3 35:4
cup 151:1,7	150:19,22 151:1	defendant's 64:1,21	101:1,18 102:6,13	35:5,7,8 39:25
current 41:16,19	179:2	definition 78:13	102:22 103:15,20	44:18,22 74:21
99:12	days 120:5 124:15	definitive 157:16	103:25 104:12	79:15 80:12,16,18
customer 57:15	165:4,21,21	degree 86:5,11,13	105:3 162:19	81:14,20 82:22
58:18 65:12 66:3	dead 113:3	86:15	differences 23:8,22	108:16 109:18,21
114:22 135:15	deals 75:20	degrees 86:18	24:1,7 102:17	109:24 111:2,4
147:10 151:16	debit 168:23 170:6	delay 5:22	168:22	112:10 113:7
152:6 154:20	debited 149:3,8	demand 156:18	different 4:13 12:24	136:19 143:6
175:21	168:25 169:2	175:21	13:2,6 17:7 28:24	152:7,22 154:10
customer's 110:5	debits 149:4	depend 34:16 94:16	29:22,23 32:21	154:22 155:1
119:12	Deborah 1:25 180:5	128:5	76:4 91:19 92:16	175:3,8
customers 22:4,5,12	decided 37:25 174:6	dependent 45:12	92:21 118:1	disconfirms 134:22
22:18 23:4 25:5	deciding 56:11	depending 7:22	124:10 150:19	discrete 93:9
40:21 43:15 48:8	decision 28:8 30:6	91:20 92:5,15	165:18 167:1	discuss 19:20
50:11 61:23 67:2	31:22 32:18,23	depletion 42:12,13	168:20	156:21,22 157:5
67:11 114:23	43:9 45:25 91:22	42:14,23	differentiated 50:13	discussed 26:5
115:7 122:1,2	91:25 92:7 97:4,21	deposed 4:7	differently 92:15	39:16 79:5 129:5
135:14 138:9	152:10 154:24	deposition 3:15	difficult 12:17	discussing 20:3
141:7,9,14 142:7	160:13 162:20	38:23 39:9 42:20	110:10	123:16
146:23 148:10	163:1 174:21	64:1,21,22 83:19	difficulties 67:9	discussion 45:6 49:6
157:23 158:3	decision-making	96:7 107:7 161:13	digitally 24:12	disentangle 21:1
162:16 169:18	12:1,3 27:23 28:2	161:21 176:6	dimensionalize	110:10,11

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

178:23 179:4

75:24

displayed 48:16

29:7,12,14 30:9

172:8

2015-CFPB-0029 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 55 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

			[188]
25:13 30:14 31:2	117:2,7,17 118:8	113:4,5 119:2,4	76:16 121:20
36:7,14,16 37:3,8	118:18,21 119:6	128:6 129:12	142:22 144:20
39:11 40:7 49:7	120:16,19,21,24	130:13 135:4	158:5
63:1,13,21 64:12	121:2,4,11,16	143:22 153:2	exact 6:17 7:11 15:5
64:13,21,22,23	125:3 126:21	157:12 161:5	16:24 43:24,25
74:19 77:5,17	127:5,21	163:7 174:24	135:20,23 136:1
78:14,20,21,25	eager 156:16	empirically 118:25	exactly 18:2 23:16
79:21 81:18 83:16	earlier 35:16 45:6	employee 53:2 54:9	46:17 59:15 60:14
83:24 84:9,21	53:10 58:22 65:16	133:14 180:12,13	84:6,8 91:18
87:22 107:5,10	65:22 74:13	employees 136:23	108:24 125:23
117:1 121:9	104:20 109:24	encouraging 69:21	127:25 129:19
122:12,18 123:6	129:6 145:8	ended 26:21	144:21 148:17
131:19 133:10	178:15	ends 100:24	150:4,5
145:2 163:24	early 178:14	engage 87:15 118:2	examination 3:5,8
164:7	ease 177:6	137:23 139:8	44:10 181:4
draw 44:1 46:20	easy 176:17,22	153:20	examine 43:10,12
65:2 67:21 119:5	economics 29:16	engaged 5:25 8:21	examined 3:6 41:3
drawing 44:4	effect 95:7,8 166:18	9:8,14 10:2,4	examining 44:3
drawn 99:7	172:10,19,20	engaging 93:6	132:22 134:4
drive 114:17	effects 138:17 166:9	enjoy 141:2	example 16:2,11
driven 108:9	166:12,16 171:18	ensuing 170:9	19:5 20:15 35:15
due 88:25 120:7	173:3	entered 107:6	37:13,19,24 42:19
124:15 131:8	effort 178:22	entering 176:4	48:13,20,23 61:7
132:12 143:2	eight-day 165:25	entire 14:5 67:25	61:12 62:1,2 77:21
duly 3:6	either 14:5,14 17:6	entirely 33:6	78:3 92:17 98:10
DVD 101:11	31:8,8 32:2 35:23	entirety 154:13,18	99:9 101:19,24
	64:23 70:7 116:16	entities 21:21	116:18 117:22
	117:18 123:21	entity 139:9	166:20 168:24
	124:18 125:3	environment 97:20	169:3 170:8,21
	126:2 133:21	99:7,12 100:15,17	examples 17:1 37:14
	148:12 152:7,19	equally 159:4	41:15 52:13 93:3,4
,	154:1,10,22	equation 147:20	exception 5:19
,	156:17 158:8	erred 108:25	exchange 139:3,6,7
	166:19 178:10	error 88:16 90:18	139:25 140:11
		especially 158:23	exclusive 153:25
	electronic 176:8	ESQUIRE 2:5,6,7	execute 143:3
,	Elliehausen 161:9	2:15,16	exercise 93:6
,	else's 35:24	essentially 147:19	exert 42:17,18,20
	embedded 171:6	established 82:10	exhibit 38:23 70:12
	emphasize 149:15	et 43:8 75:12 76:4	70:14 83:18,19
	emphasizes 149:11	evaluate 40:19,24	96:1,7,11 107:6,7
,	149:24	8	108:6 117:8
	emphasizing 150:2	everybody 3:16	121:17,17 124:2,7
	empirical 44:12	evidence 32:5 33:23	126:9 131:22
	68:14 69:11 70:6	36:17 38:18 39:6	138:3 161:21
	71:6,16 81:25	50:21 51:9 64:16	164:9 178:1,23
116:22,23,24	82:11 106:2 113:1	69:4 72:23 73:1,4	exhibits 39:6 122:13
	36:7,14,16 37:3,8 39:11 40:7 49:7 63:1,13,21 64:12 64:13,21,22,23 74:19 77:5,17 78:14,20,21,25 79:21 81:18 83:16 83:24 84:9,21 87:22 107:5,10 117:1 121:9 122:12,18 123:6 131:19 133:10 145:2 163:24 164:7 draw 44:1 46:20 65:2 67:21 119:5 drawing 44:4 drawn 99:7 drive 114:17 driven 108:9 due 88:25 120:7 124:15 131:8 132:12 143:2 duly 3:6	36:7,14,16 $37:3,8$ $118:18,21$ $119:6$ $39:11$ $40:7$ $49:7$ $120:16,19,21,24$ $63:1,13,21$ $64:12$ $121:2,4,11,16$ $64:13,21,22,23$ $125:3$ $126:21$ $74:19$ $77:5,17$ $127:5,21$ $78:14,20,21,25$ eager $156:16$ $79:21$ $81:18$ $83:16$ $83:24$ $84:9,21$ $53:10$ $83:24$ $84:9,21$ $53:10$ $87:22$ $107:5,10$ $65:22$ $17:1$ $121:9$ $104:20$ $102:10$ $105:20$ $129:6$ $145:2$ $163:24$ $129:6$ $145:2$ $163:24$ $129:6$ $145:2$ $163:24$ $178:15$ $145:2$ $163:24$ $178:15$ $145:2$ $163:24$ $178:15$ $145:2$ $163:24$ $178:15$ $146:7$ $ease 177:6$ $easy 176:17,22$ $65:2$ $67:21$ $119:5$ $drawn 99:7$ $172:10,19,20$ $driven 108:9$ $166:12,16$ $drawn 99:7$ $173:3$ $124:15$ $131:8$ $132:12$ $143:2$ $14y:15$ $131:8$ $15:6,10,13$ 169 $15:6,10,13$ 169 $16:11$ $19:10,11$ $14:12,24,12$ $124:18$ $125:22,25$ $126:9$ $124:15,217:10,13,14$ $122:12,13,123:20,24$ $122:12,13,14$ $122:12,13,14$ $122:12,13,14$ $122:12,13,14$ $122:10,143:1$ $14:12,25$ 14	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

2015-CFPB-0029 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 56 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

I				
181:8	102:19,24,25	157:4 159:15	146:1,9 152:18,19	161:10 175:23
expect 23:22 138:5	103:17,18,20,25	160:24 163:10	154:24 176:8,11	176:21
138:24 139:9,11	103:25 105:4	fall 31:23	finding 152:7	footnoted 27:5
,	explicitly 97:9,15,24	False 10:17	154:10,22	foreign 77:24
168:25	98:8,12,20,23,25	familiar 75:19	finds 37:15 108:8	forever 8:5
expectation 138:13	99:1,5,15,21 100:2	famous 151:2	147:24	forgetting 29:20
139:15,16	100:7,13,15	far 22:20 23:1 91:1	fine 84:7 95:19,22	form 22:20 23:1,6
expected 39:14 68:6	105:17,23 116:7	fashion 150:2	106:9 146:16	31:7 33:23 34:10
138:9	exposed 31:18	fast 176:17	178:4,11	35:19 36:23 44:9
expensive 101:23	exposure 32:15	feature 141:2	finish 6:18 30:20	44:24 46:7 47:20
176:19,24 177:3	expound 141:2	features 20:14,16	80:10	49:24 50:20 51:8
experience 12:6,8	expounding 145:8	February 6:16	finished 51:22 88:1	53:4 54:14 56:15
19:3 25:8 28:13	extension 165:9	fee 165:23	firm 6:1,4 9:11	58:10 59:25 60:17
32:16 33:6 43:15	extent 9:3 11:5 16:7	feed 29:13	first 3:6 68:17 72:17	60:18,19 67:5 69:3
45:18,20,21 46:6	19:19,25 57:12,14	feel 113:15 152:15	81:5 85:7 88:23	73:15 75:6 76:15
46:10,16,22 47:18	61:16 115:1 138:1	feeling 92:21	89:8 96:11,12,13	78:7 91:14 98:14
50:17 51:6,20 52:1	extremely 39:21	feelings 82:7	96:25 100:23,24	100:3 103:12
52:5,13,25 53:11	40:15	fees 162:5,9,23,25	120:7 124:15	105:10 125:7
55:18 58:7,16,24	extrinsic 14:19,20	163:1,3,24 164:6	125:4 130:3 134:4	127:21,24 128:8
59:1,12,21 60:12	eye 78:11,11	164:12 166:5	140:23 148:14	160:1 161:6
65:11 67:4,10 68:4		field 43:19 68:8	149:22 155:4,9	format 48:10 60:25
99:17 149:2	F	74:24 75:1,4,10	156:11 157:24	61:1 126:20
1/0.111/1.10	face 107:18	76:7 166:25	fit 78:12	formats 115:9
1, 111	faced 66:8	fields 29:22,24	fitting 75:13	formed 35:25 36:14
enperiencea i toti t	fact 23:17 103:6,23	fifth 79:13 130:5	five 88:12,14 89:2	forms 177:3
149:1	115:8 142:23	Figure 101:24 102:2	90:21 99:23 106:8	forth 105:17 110:9
experiences 12:4,10	144:19 161:24	file 126:24	177:10	found 44:1
25:6 27:24 28:10	177:2	filed 135:13	five-minute 146:14	four 88:13 89:1
27.10 51.10 51.11	factor 71:13 77:14	fill 61:17	fix 13:4,4 88:20	99:22 130:3
100:18	78:15,21,22,24	final 3:18 80:5	fixed 88:16	fourth 78:20,22
experiments 12:8	79:13 80:5	finance 85:13 88:24	flip 176:10	160:15
enpere 019 0121 9110	factors 42:10,25	89:8,12,17,18,21	flow 4:15 18:17	frame 41:9 92:15,17
9:20 10:2 11:15,17	43:5,7 44:7 46:19	90:4,7,7,9 93:12	focus 27:23,25 28:19	118:1
11:18 82:5	76:10 77:5 92:25	93:15 94:22 95:6	32:19 69:18,23	framed 92:14
expertise 9:18 29:5	114:17 115:11,20	99:15 130:5,6,8,12	97:6	frames 116:17
29:6,25 30:3,23	115:23,24 116:3	130:23 131:2,25	focused 20:23 30:14	framework 71:20
31:6,11,23 32:1,10	118:6,15 159:12	165:5,15 169:8	94:5	72:12,15,21 75:10
55.7 5 1.1,5 00.1	facts 32:4 33:22	financed 85:12	focusing 57:14	76:5 109:10,15,20
82:13 114:11,13	50:21 51:9 64:16	93:13,16	follow 59:18	110:13,14 111:9
114:15 137:9,12	69:4 76:16 121:20	financial 1:1,10 2:3	follow-up 149:25	112:4
137.17	fail 4:20	2:8 20:15 21:3,5	following 54:18	framing 116:10,12
скренев 10.5 15.15	fair 20:22 28:18	21:11,12 170:24	66:11 113:19	116:18,21 117:6
expires 180:25	29:3 31:10 32:9 34:4 63:6 65:4 0	171:1,8	follows 3:7 55:24	117:13,16,20,21
explain 101:3 139:5	34:4 63:6 65:4,9 70:18 72:10	financially 180:14	font 34:21 62:4	118:5,17
143:20	111:13,17 112:6,7	find 66:18 95:9	fonts 61:13 62:5	Friday 1:8 180:9
explicit 97:4 99:3	112:25 147:21,22	108:22 112:15	footnote 25:13 96:3	181:2 from 1 28:5, 40:0
101:1,18 102:6,13	112.23 147.21,22	113:10 145:21,23	96:23 138:15	front 28:5 40:9

2015-CFPB-0029 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 57 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

				[190]
97:18 99:6	gestures 5:7,12	good 3:10,11 12:18	122:12,18 123:6	illiquid 171:9
FTC 74:20 75:11	getting 110:4 144:2	18:15 52:18 75:21	131:19 133:10	imagine 67:3 76:2
77:23 79:3 81:13	144:4 154:16	106:4 115:25	163:24 164:7	imagining 37:5
81:18	give 8:25 16:10 17:1	gotten 156:15	Haven 4:5	immediate 97:20
FTC's 78:22 79:13	21:16 22:3 54:18	governing 177:16	head 5:9 10:12 17:4	108:10 109:16
80:6	101:7 113:24	government 162:4,8	29:2 73:5 82:19	110:16,25 170:25
full 40:13 94:12	128:21 139:10,11	gray 84:23	92:3	impact 29:10 33:20
96:13,25 100:23	139:14 140:3,4	Great 18:14 22:9	hear 55:13 63:3	44:17 92:12,16,25
100:24 105:19,20	156:24 161:10	96:25	heard 137:14	109:20,22 110:13
168:9	given 19:18 22:21	greater 145:5	hearing 1:17	111:1 117:13
funded 177:21	22:22 38:12 40:6	ground 4:9	help 58:14 134:7,14	implemented 126:6
funds 174:10	46:19 62:24 66:24	guess 13:21 15:2	158:16 159:22	implication 104:3
further 89:4 108:11	101:19 122:21	24:12 78:1 135:22	160:3	implications 79:24
108:16 109:17	123:9,13 124:10	172:23 177:18,20	helpful 16:10	94:9 103:5,23
110:1,17 111:1	137:20 148:15	guidelines 74:20	hereunder 180:17	171:25 172:9
129:22 143:4	177:9	75:11 77:24 79:3	highlight 158:17	importance 75:2
158:7 179:1	giving 38:22 83:18	80:6 81:13,18	159:16,23 160:3	77:16 78:16,23
180:11	glean 48:11	guys 17:25	highlighted 84:5,16	79:15 80:11
future 28:16 99:18	go 5:17 9:23 11:1	guy 5 17.25	highlights 84:15,25	118:11 158:22,24
111:16	28:7 30:4 32:22	Н	Hillary 2:16 3:22	important 27:4
111.10	37:23 67:23 75:8	half 92:19 152:20	hired 6:3,14	41:11 46:23
G	76:10,17 83:22	155:9 176:14	history 13:7	107:11,13 108:2
G 3:1	87:18 89:6 91:8	hand 97:21 180:18	honest 115:21	108:23 111:22
gain 116:15 117:14	95:12,17 103:8	handed 83:23	hopefully 156:1	151:8 156:14
117:19	106:5 108:5 164:7	161:16	horse 113:3	157:9,14,23 158:2
gains 37:17 117:22	166:5	happened 53:14	hour 8:17 52:19	158:14 159:21
game 13:2	goal 4:11 5:22 29:11	56:5 64:5 149:4	95:16	160:7 161:2,4
garnered 74:9	34:16,17	happening 55:18	hours 7:8,10,16 8:18	163:4,5,7,13,20
general 68:3 151:23	goals 42:11 43:8	56:10 111:7	39:23	174:5,12,18,20
153:14	goes 37:15 42:22	happy 178:3	housekeeping 95:13	176:15
generalizations 44:1	71:5 90:10 130:6	hard 13:8 21:1	hundred 89:23,25	impossible 46:18
generally 12:10	going 4:18 5:9,10,19	33:14 36:17	165:23,24	impression 26:11
45:17 46:18 68:15	14:25 26:4,12 35:6	harder 50:25 110:4	hundreds 135:23	164:19
127:17,19 140:10	43:17 55:7 60:21	harm 170:23,24	hypotheses 68:1,4	improve 108:17
140:11	60:22 67:25 76:9	171:1	hypothesis 104:25	improved 83:5
generate 63:19	77:10 83:14 86:23	harms 171:6	156:4	impulses 42:21
generated 62:17	90:8 91:4 95:16	Hastak 31:2 77:5		inadvertently 25:17
generates 173:19	96:25 97:6 98:19	78:21 81:18 121:9	I	26:6,10 27:3
generating 62:18	129:6 130:8	Hastak's 22:7,23	idea 55:4 136:6	inappropriately
64:8 69:25	138:16 141:18	23:2,15 30:14	143:4 176:21	29:17
generation 151:18	142:10,13 144:1	36:14,16 37:3,8	ideas 68:1,6	include 5:11 15:18
151:24 153:15	145:9 151:9	39:11 40:7 49:7	identical 165:15	15:19 29:8 33:18
generators 151:11	152:13 155:25	63:1,13,21 64:12	identification 38:24	65:19 68:23 83:25
151:15 152:1	156:20 158:14	64:13,21,22,23	83:20 96:8 107:8	included 7:19 19:13
generically 20:9,13	162:23 164:4,6	74:19 77:17 78:14	161:22 178:24	19:16 25:15 26:9
149:20 germane 12:7	165:21 166:10	78:20,25 79:21	ignore 28:7 97:19	26:18 32:25
	176:7	83:16,24 84:9,21	134:21	includes 29:6 32:14

2015-CFPB-0029 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 58 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

				[191]
33:19 64:19,20	63:18,24 64:11	97:23 102:19,24	item 101:23,24	131:2 135:23
including 7:16 16:8	65:22,25 66:24	103:17 105:16	items 101:20	137:12,17 138:8
19:14 32:20 53:12	74:4,6,8,10 75:25	109:11,14 112:17		149:14 150:4,4
63:17 132:21	84:19 91:11 93:15	113:12 116:21	J	152:25 153:1,21
145:7 148:5 149:1	97:9,14 99:6	117:7 118:17	J 2:5	153:23,24 154:1
160:4	119:19 120:8,20	120:9 132:18	jobs 17:13,18	158:7 163:19
inconspicuously	125:21 126:5,11	133:14,17 135:14	journal 12:12,21	171:7 173:14
31:9	127:1 133:13	136:24 138:8	13:1,6 68:7 69:22	174:6,22 177:8
increase 81:19	134:20,21 151:17	141:6,9,14 142:7	journals 12:16,24	knowing 19:23
115:11	152:9 153:16	146:22 148:12,15	13:2,7 68:12,23	43:16 46:10 53:1
increases 81:13	154:23 156:14,15	152:6,21,24	69:9 70:6	60:13 65:12
159:1	156:18,22 157:5	153:21,24 154:3,9	judgments 97:8,13	104:17 137:13
independent 68:20	158:16,23,24	154:21,25 155:2	97:13	knowledge 24:19,24
indicate 162:15	159:3,7,8,17,23	155:18 156:5		25:4 37:17 50:9,12
indicates 137:19,23	160:3,4,7,11	164:17 167:16	K	53:16,17,17,19,20
indirectly 70:7	164:20 165:7	168:4 169:18	keep 21:19 54:4,6	53:21 61:5,8 63:7
180:15	169:6,7,17,23	172:7 175:3,8	101:13	65:17,17 119:12
individual 43:16	initial 48:21 70:25	intelligible 164:1	keeping 101:15	121:10,13,15
individuals 134:19	88:9,25 130:3	intend 36:21	key 168:21	151:23 173:22
industry 177:14	143:6	intent 177:24	kind 18:10 19:21	177:22
inexplicable 87:17	initialled 49:7	intention 6:6 18:14	51:15 139:9 144:3	
influence 44:13	initially 90:19	interaction 67:1	176:13,13	L
91:21,24 92:6 93:1	initiated 133:16,18	interest 43:23	kinds 20:20 61:18	label 101:11,13
93:5 104:7 115:20	input 32:22	interested 46:16	64:7 69:20	labeled 102:2
118:7 167:8	inputs 28:16	66:13 140:18	knew 48:15 150:1	labels 10:19 76:1,2
172:10	Insights 114:22	144:11 146:5	know 3:14 5:3,16	lack 170:8
influenced 91:3,10	insofar 31:3 109:22	160:12 180:15	11:11 14:4,24 19:5	laid 32:23
93:21 105:24	instance 15:2 61:20	interpretation 134:9	19:20 20:4 21:10	large 94:5 168:23
119:21	98:18 168:4	166:3,8	22:15,20 23:1 37:1	largely 22:7 27:18
influences 31:4	instances 9:7 10:1	interrupt 4:15	37:10 38:1 42:7	62:12
44:21 45:3	instantiation 94:19	interrupted 18:17	47:1,1,6,10,13	larger 170:6
influencing 46:20	instructed 154:3	interviews 37:16	48:2 49:13,22 52:8	law 5:25 6:3 136:11
information 9:2,3,9	156:5	interweaving 7:15	53:14 54:19,20,21	136:14
15:16 16:8 28:5,6	Integrity 1:5 2:14	introduce 177:25	55:25 56:3,4,9	Lawrence 161:9
28:6,7 29:9 30:3,4	22:2,4,5,11,17	invariably 14:13	57:5,10 58:17	lead 80:15,17
30:7 31:7,12,20	23:3 38:5,9 39:25	invented 55:11	59:14,22 60:8 61:3	151:11,14,17,24
32:14,15 33:1 35:9	40:20 43:2,15	inverse 112:22	62:8,11 73:10,18	152:1 153:7,15
35:11,14 36:23,25	44:14 45:18,20	investigational 1:17	74:15 77:5 79:11	leads 153:25
37:6 38:2 42:6	46:10 47:13 48:2	involve 17:16	79:22 82:8 83:3	lean 168:5
48:11,15,17,18,19	48:25 49:17 50:10	involved 10:21 15:2	84:5,16 86:6 91:2	learn 154:2
48:20,24 49:15,18	52:25 53:2,12,23	15:14 18:25 48:9	92:14,20 93:11,25	learned 156:5
49:20 50:15 53:14	54:3,7,9 55:8	involvement 11:6	94:6 100:6,10	leave 37:1 171:7,8
53:24 54:8,20 55:2	56:25 57:7 58:8,17	involves 32:10 35:10	104:9,10,16 106:1	leaving 102:7
56:13,24 57:18,23	59:12,21 61:22	74:9 148:13 170:5	106:1 112:24	left 26:6,10
57:25 58:1,21,24	65:11,18 66:2 67:1	issue 14:3,24 15:25	115:15 125:16	left-hand 165:22
59:2,3,20 61:15,16	67:11,18 81:24	162:22 170:17	126:20 127:25	lenders 177:19
61:21,24 62:1,6	82:23 83:9 94:13	issues 114:22	129:9,13,23 130:9	lending 177:13
· · · ·		I		

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

29 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 59 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

				[192]
lengthy 176:1	41:10,23 42:9 43:3	149:1,4 152:9,24	57:19,21 59:14,15	96:8,10 107:5,8
let's 6:9 40:8,9	43:9,18 44:17,22	153:12 154:5,6,24	59:22 60:2,7,9	161:22 178:24
46:14 49:11 54:3,4	45:16,22 46:1,3,4	155:3,5,13 156:7,8	66:20 70:9 88:19	market 29:10,11
54:6 67:23 78:14	46:11,14,24 47:3	156:13,13,16	98:13 101:25	150:2
83:14,17 85:6 93:9	47:14 48:2,9 49:1	158:3,17,18	109:5 114:4	marketers 149:14
94:21,22 95:12,24	49:6,9 53:13 55:1	159:17,24 160:13	129:12 131:20	150:1,5
96:6 108:5 111:10	57:1,8,17,22 58:5	165:3,5,8,9,10,13	137:9 144:7	marketing 81:9
125:3 131:16,18	59:17,23 60:6,8,9	165:14,25 166:1,5	165:20 177:22	149:10,16,23
131:22 132:15	60:10,23 62:11,24	167:16,19 168:6	looks 52:11 90:11	150:7
137:7 140:13	63:2,8,16 64:6,12	168:10 169:19	131:17	material 12:20
148:7 151:10	64:22 66:3,4,8,9	174:21,23 175:3,8	loss 116:14 117:14	23:23 120:24
152:10 154:16	66:12,14,19,20	181:11	117:18	materially 27:10
161:18 164:7	67:12,18 68:2	loans 24:14,20 25:2	losses 117:22	materials 16:24
166:9 172:6	70:17,25 71:14,17	25:9 37:16 38:5,13	lost 145:18 154:14	63:14,22,23 64:19
173:13 175:12	71:23 72:6,25	49:17 73:3 85:11	lot 4:10,11 10:24	64:24 65:1,5 174:3
level 42:11,12,24	73:21,24 74:4,6	102:18,23 103:16	14:22 29:13,20	math 86:2 162:12
78:11,11 118:10	81:22,24 82:14,23	104:13 108:3	lots 20:7 32:21	mathematical 95:2
light 36:23 37:11	82:24 83:9,9,15	109:12,14 135:8	74:11 92:21	171:12
69:18,23	84:2 85:7 91:12,22	140:7 142:24	116:19	mathematics 86:5
liked 20:17	91:25 92:7,18	143:8,16 148:16	loudly 55:10	86:12,14,18 131:1
likelihood 95:9	93:14 94:13,15,20	148:23 151:19	lousy 55:15	matter 1:4,16 6:1,7
115:12 169:2	95:9 97:23,25 98:1	155:17 177:2,21	lower 162:24 169:4	6:15 9:13,15,21
limit 110:11 162:4,8	98:5,11,21,25	long 5:18,21 6:22,24	loyalty 139:2	10:3 17:6,15 25:7
limited 19:15 110:6	99:14 102:19,24	7:5,6,14 39:20	lunch 95:14 106:13	37:24 125:24
line 71:2 75:7 116:6	103:17 104:8,12	110:21,22 138:3		126:4 127:2
118:5,16 160:15	104:15 105:4,5,9	143:12 148:8	M	matters 10:9,10,14
lines 70:15,22 71:25	105:16,22,25	166:5 176:12	main 27:20 28:19	10:15,25 13:14,19
72:10,17 115:10	108:18 109:18	longer 138:9 140:6	36:11,15 71:15	13:24 16:15 84:17
list 7:20 18:25 42:10	111:2,4,7,25 112:9	143:11	160:22	mean 7:8 18:3,9
42:24	112:15 113:7,10	look 6:9 14:16,21	major 86:21	23:19 24:10 28:3
listed 41:14 65:5	113:15 119:13,19	22:9 23:16 38:21	majority 69:19	30:12 40:23 42:12
113:19 115:19	119:20,23 120:3,4	39:2 41:18 43:1	148:16	42:22 45:13,19
124:21 138:15	120:6,25 121:4,12	50:7 52:7 67:24	making 13:9 32:22	53:25 60:2 63:3
169:8	122:4,7,9,11,12,15	83:14,17 85:6	43:9 63:9 74:8	69:6 70:1 73:18
listen 136:22	122:17 123:4	95:24 96:6 131:18	84:18 105:3 121:1	75:15 76:17 80:25
listened 137:13	128:18 129:4	134:19 135:18,21	121:3 138:12	99:1 105:19
literature 8:6 38:13	131:8,9,17 132:20	151:10 156:24	148:22 152:9,16	116:12 118:19
75:16 81:10 140:9	132:22 133:9	163:25 164:6	152:17,18 154:23	122:15 129:23
litigation 9:23,25	134:3,9,25 138:10	177:15	162:20,25 163:3	130:11 131:24
11:1,2 84:7	140:6,15,17,18	looked 7:23 23:2	174:21	139:6 143:20
litigations 15:14	141:1 142:20	43:4 62:8 64:6	Management 4:6	157:10 162:25
little 4:13,17 76:8	143:2,5,22 144:8	77:5 83:15 88:19	manner 81:24 82:15	163:15 167:11
95:15 154:17	144:10,12 145:10	120:11 161:19	map 79:1,7	meaning 31:1 38:4,8
lives 68:20	146:4,5,11 147:2	looking 14:10,11,18	mapping 80:1	83:1 100:6 102:14
LLP 2:17	147:11,13,18,19	15:1 23:18 33:8,19	maps 15:13	meaningful 33:11
loan 22:6 24:17 38:1	147:24 148:2,12	41:12 52:6,11 54:2	March 6:20	45:7
38:8 40:14,21 41:3	148:13,15,24	54:10 56:7,14	marked 38:24 83:20	means 35:8 77:3
2010 1011 1921 1110				

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 60 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

				[193]
99:5 100:14 101:3	134:25	naturally 24:2 50:14	36:7 38:23 83:19	130:14
153:10	misunderstood	nature 7:22 21:17	87:22 96:7 107:7	obvious 20:2,7
meant 161:16	133:25 134:2	118:9,15	107:10 145:2	172:17
measure 44:4	moment 31:17	NDA 19:21 20:4	161:21 178:23	obviously 28:18
measurements	32:13 36:22 54:11	21:20 115:3	180:8	179:3
66:10	54:13 113:24	near 46:21 62:2 78:2	Novemsky's 25:13	occur 88:9
media 9:17,19	160:21	78:4	107:5 117:1	occurred 67:2 122:6
meet 39:18,20	momentary 42:11	necessarily 59:4	number 7:11 10:11	133:5,7,15
memorable 51:19	moments 29:23	82:9	19:1 28:14 62:5	occurs 24:2 122:8
memories 63:25	32:14 86:9	need 5:15 18:18	79:18 83:19 89:20	172:20
memory 28:15	monetary 118:11	34:19,22 35:1	94:24 96:7 107:7	offer 36:21 38:17
32:15 80:16 81:6,8	170:17	43:10 45:17 58:17	125:11,14 135:24	39:5 60:21
100:17 115:25	money 99:10,11	58:20 68:5 71:5	136:1 143:21,23	offered 11:17
mention 101:6	101:16 107:12	87:9,13 91:17	147:3 161:21	offering 112:17
mentioned 5:14	135:16 136:4,12	155:15 161:5	176:10,14 177:17	113:13 152:21
17:9 18:21 30:25	157:9,15,18,22	163:25 174:17	178:23	154:25
79:2 99:16 116:7	158:2 160:8 170:9	needed 88:20	numbers 38:23 95:1	offhand 47:1
118:12,15	174:7	negative 91:21	95:5	office 180:18
mentioning 101:2	monthly 149:11,15	Neglect 100:21		offline 23:20 24:8
103:21	149:24 150:3,7,10	103:2	0	62:19
message 33:10,12,15	morning 3:10,11	networks 16:5	O 3:1	oh 88:15 151:7
33:17 45:11	129:8 130:20	never 9:5 10:13	object 144:18	okay 4:9 6:9 7:12
messages 119:10,18	159:10	46:17,22 122:25	objection 23:24 32:4	14:25 16:10 18:15
143:1	motivation 109:23	149:7 176:9	33:22 34:10 44:24	20:12,22 22:2 24:9
met 39:13,16	110:2	new 4:5 36:22,23,25	46:7 47:20 49:24	27:7 36:20 38:17
method 43:19	move 4:22 77:13	37:6,10 38:2,12	50:20 51:8 53:4	39:24 45:5 55:6
middle 106:10	78:14 111:10	69:18,23,25 89:17	54:14 56:15,19	57:14,24 67:23
112:13 148:9	132:15 148:7	89:21 130:11	58:10 59:25 60:19	70:9 71:4 76:8
164:22,22	166:9 173:13	161:19	64:15 67:5,13,13	80:5,9 82:21 83:7
mind 17:11 20:1	mug 166:20,20,21	nice 34:21	68:25 69:3 73:15	84:24 85:2,10
21:19 29:1 99:13	166:22,23,24	nod 5:8	75:6 76:15 78:7	103:14 105:15
99:17 118:6	167:3,4,6,7	non-default 168:3	82:16,25 91:13	106:3 107:23
122:19,25	multiply 89:24	nonacademic 37:21	92:1 93:22 98:14	108:7 111:12
minds 104:14,18		nondisclosure 19:21	100:3 103:7 104:2	113:17,21,21
mindset 42:11 43:7	N N	21:18	105:10 107:19	118:4 119:1,7
minute 17:21 111:3	N 3:1 181:1	noon 95:15,15,18,19	110:18 113:8	122:10 123:12,23
156:24	N-A-T-H-A-N 4:2	normal 4:18	121:19 125:7	124:9 132:15
minutes 39:22 85:19	N-O-V-E-M-S-K-Y	Norms 138:18	131:10 134:10	142:15 144:5
99:23 106:6	4:3	Notary 180:6,23	158:19 159:25	145:20 146:13,15
misinterpretation	N.W 1:12 2:9,18	note 84:6	167:20 169:10	147:6 156:20
135:10	name 3:12,17 4:1	noted 28:18 165:22	172:2	157:3 164:16
missed 157:24	9:10 124:10	176:9	obliterate 50:18	168:8,17 171:17
174:11	names 11:3 29:22	notice 1:17	observation 51:13	178:25
misstated 168:13	naming 13:24	noting 84:17	51:15	omits 84:1 156:13
misunderstanding	Nathan 1:20 3:4 4:2	notions 134:20,22	obstacles 67:2	omitted 25:18 71:11
131:7 132:11	180:8	Novemsky 1:20 3:4	obtain 173:22	84:3
misunderstands	natural 4:15	3:10 4:2 17:24	obtained 66:3 120:9	once 156:21 165:16
	Ι	1	I	I

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 61 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

				[194]
ones 12:24 32:23	optimism 111:22	overload 156:23	142:19 143:24	party 139:9
116:7 123:5	112:9	157:6 158:16,25	144:1,13,15 148:7	pay 81:7 89:8,9,12
online 23:6,7,20	optimistic 111:16	159:1,23 160:3	148:8,9,21 151:10	90:4,6,20 92:18
24:8,9 46:5,11,25	option 101:15 102:3	overpayment	151:11 153:10	97:18 130:24
47:2,4,5,7,10,12	102:4,4,10,11,11	136:13	154:9 156:3	132:2,7 138:5,9,24
47:14 48:3,12,14	102:12 112:15	owe 174:7	157:19,20 158:5	139:20 165:4,14
48:16,25 49:2,21	113:11 140:14	ownership 166:19	160:10,15 164:4	170:9 171:10
49:23 50:8,24 51:3	141:8,13 142:6,17		164:23 166:11,13	pay-in-full 168:15
51:3,7,12,16 52:3	144:7 145:7,9,17	P	168:8,14 171:17	168:20 169:5
53:24 59:11,15,22	145:21,23 146:1,9	P 3:1	171:22 176:2	170:1,4,5,15
60:3,8,9,14,24	146:22,25 147:7,9	p.m 107:2 179:8	paragraphs 72:16	171:13
61:19,22 62:7	147:10,17,25	page 23:12 40:10	113:20,22 142:11	payday 24:13,16,20
63:19 64:8 65:2	167:16 168:2,3	70:14 71:2,2 77:11	142:12,16 156:21	25:2,5,9 37:16
onscreen 53:3	170:1,15 172:1,9	85:6 95:25 96:12	156:22 157:5	38:13 108:3
open 37:1	176:24 177:9	96:12,13 97:1	160:18	157:23 158:2
opening 127:6	options 97:3 99:11	100:20,22,24	paraphrase 141:19	162:5,9,15 175:20
operate 151:24	100:25 101:12,13	102:1,14,15 103:1	147:16 168:11	176:15 177:2,13
operation 143:9	101:17 102:3	108:7 112:13	paraphrasing 168:9	177:19,21
opinion 36:11,14	103:19,24 105:21	138:3 148:8	parenthetical 102:7	paying 81:3 140:6
81:12,17,21,22	143:3	154:19 162:3	part 10:5 11:9 13:2	143:5 168:9
82:2,5,6,13,21	oral 55:20	164:2,4,13,22	13:14 15:13 19:3	payment 89:14
83:7,12,13 91:1,3	order 41:21 43:1	176:8,9,12 177:16	22:7 31:15 52:5	93:14 130:3,4
93:20,24 94:10	58:15 67:4 111:23	177:16,17,17	60:11 116:24	143:3
108:1,4,15 111:21	112:3,24 130:21	181:4,8	126:18 132:4	payments 88:8,11
112:1 120:15,18	145:11,14 161:6	paid 88:24,25 90:14	134:4 156:11	88:12,15 89:2,3
125:16 127:4,8,9	163:25 172:15	90:22,23 130:8	157:24 175:25	92:23 93:13,16
127:10,19 128:3	173:10	131:25 169:8,19	participants 60:23	94:23 95:5,10
128:14,17,21,23	organize 80:3	173:21	102:9	131:7,24 132:9,12
129:3 143:15,18	original 47:3 49:13	paper 23:6 24:3	particular 12:2,5,9	149:11,15,24
147:1 154:2,7	61:11 62:20 63:4	44:23 63:2 87:11	15:20,25 18:13	150:3,8,10 169:20
157:8,13,21 158:1	165:10	87:12 130:20	21:7 33:5 45:11	PDF 179:5
158:4,11 160:6,9	originate 104:15	papers 28:17,19,23	49:10 54:13 59:3	peer 44:6
161:6 163:11,16	originating 67:12,18	paperwork 176:18	60:1 74:13 79:3,6	peer-reviewed
167:15 172:16	72:25 145:10	paradigm 166:25	85:11 93:5 94:18	12:12,21 68:7,12
174:5,25 175:1,2,6	origination 71:14,17	paragraph 40:10	125:13 138:22	68:23 70:6
174.5,25 175.1,2,0	124:25 125:1	67:24 68:1,10 70:9	139:14 140:8	pen 87:24
opinions 35:25	160:13	70:18,20 71:1,7,9	141:3 156:18	pencil 87:11,12
36:21,24 37:7	other's 139:13	71:12,15,19 72:19	160:4 162:22	pending 5:21 30:18
38:15	outside 17:17 18:20	95:24 96:2,14 97:1	165:5 171:20	122:22,24
opportunity 54:24	29:19 34:7 52:13	100:22,23 108:6	175:25 176:12	pennies 150:17,22
55:5 56:2 58:4	55:8 97:3	108:20 110:24	particularly 95:6	people 4:14 9:18
96:3 97:2 99:9	outstanding 166:6	111:10,14 112:12	130:2 167:5	24:20 25:2 26:24
100:21 103:2	overcome 158:16	112:14 114:3,3,7	particulars 63:15,17	29:18 42:16 43:20
132:19,24 153:11	159:22	119:7,9 125:19	parties 180:13	43:21,23 44:2
181:12	overdraft 169:3	126:16,18 132:15	partners 114:21	54:23 65:18 72:23
opposed 24:3 55:20	170:8,13,20	132:17 137:7	partnerships 19:1,2	74:23 81:3 97:18
102:14	overdrafts 170:19	138:2,3,20 140:13	partiersinps 19.1,2 parts 29:8 98:24	102:10 115:16,20
102.14	UVCIULATIO 1/0.17	100.2,0,20 110.10	Parts 27.0 70.24	102.10 113.10,20

2015-CFPB-0029 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 62 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

				[195]
116:15 118:7	piece 44:22 49:20	59:1 93:3 111:18	presenting 60:17,25	20:24 21:2,3,5,6
119:6 128:7	59:3 68:20 74:14	120:6 131:5 132:9	presents 98:5	21:13 28:13 141:3
140:24 143:7	152:8 154:23	132:14 135:6,12	preserved 62:19	141:4
162:20,21,23	160:4,7	143:3 149:6,9	presumably 149:17	products 10:19
163:19,20 166:18	pieces 31:23 32:16	159:16,19,21	presume 122:8	21:24
166:21,23 167:1,6	61:25 62:5 63:18	161:1,3 163:2,5,6	presumption 145:4	professional 52:9
167:11 176:18,20	72:22 74:16	166:3,7	pretty 20:1	82:12
176:22	place 7:13 49:8 65:1	possibly 63:13 93:4	previous 32:24	Profita 2:16 3:22,22
perceived 118:10	placed 78:11	post 86:19	55:25 69:24	84:12
percent 21:11	placement 75:5,11	potential 111:22	120:12	projects 114:20
142:23 162:6,7,13	76:13,25 77:4,6,9	117:14,19 170:23	previously 96:18	prominence 75:2,12
176:18,20	77:14,16 78:6,13	potentially 74:12	178:1	75:20 76:3,12,21
percentage 21:4,7	159:11	85:5 158:25 168:1	price 101:1,18 102:7	77:6,12 159:11
115:15 125:11,16	places 48:13	168:2 171:9	102:17,22 103:15	prominently 158:18
125:21 126:12	play 44:5	172:11	103:20,24 104:12	159:24
perfect 5:2 44:10	please 3:25 4:24 5:3	practice 61:18 63:8	105:20,21101:12	pronounced 171:18
46:22	5:16 21:19 38:20	preceding 153:9	primarily 20:23	173:4
perfectly 87:21	64:18 80:19,22	precision 18:2	30:15 97:9	pronouns 147:15
perform 67:16	87:18 90:1 115:3	preclude 74:18	primitive 79:6,8	propensity 116:17
period 88:9,13,23	116:3 122:22	predicate 158:24	principal 89:9,10,14	proposition 107:16
89:8,10,11 90:3,6	123:9 139:5	preexisting 134:20	89:18,24 90:4,6,9	107:18 138:22
90:8 165:11,14	141:20	134:22	90:10,20,22,23,24	Protectin 2:8
170:9 171:10	plus 89:13 90:4,6	prefer 143:5	principles 74:9	Protection 1:1,11
periods 88:10 90:12	point 4:20 5:15 8:6	preference 143:19	printed 23:13 61:10	2:3 3:18
person 33:13,16	26:2,23 49:20	171:20 172:21,25	62:13,16 63:10,12	provide 6:6 72:11
111:5 118:2	111:8 130:2,25	173:11	63:17	119:18 142:12,16
131:23 134:1	152:3	preferences 97:8,14	prior 25:6 68:3	165:7 172:15
147:12,23 156:17	point-3 89:25	100:25 101:17	74:19 92:8 119:20	provided 6:10 24:24
156:19 173:21	points 44:7 48:20	102:12 103:19,23	119:25 120:3	66:25 84:6 118:10
personal 51:6,13,20	49:10,12	173:5	121:22 142:21	169:6,17 175:19
52:1,5,8,13 82:7	policy 125:24 126:4	premise 138:15	174:2 177:17,17	provider 18:11
82:12 84:19	126:6	139:18 158:15	pro 139:10 140:2	115:13 152:9,24
180:10	portions 8:11	preparation 7:13,17	probably 19:15 20:1	153:11,16,17,19
phenomenon 150:17	positing 172:24	prepare 7:5,7 39:9	procedure 133:21	154:24 155:3,13
phone 16:4,5 24:4	173:2	preparing 7:1,3	proceed 3:15	156:13,13
24:11 53:13,18,19	position 16:17 167:7	present 15:16 42:5	proceeding 11:15,19	providers 151:18
54:21,23 55:3,19	positions 16:12	47:4,8 60:22 66:9	proceedings 179:7	156:16
56:1 57:13,25 58:2	18:21	99:6 100:15 102:9	process 31:15,20	provides 145:5
65:22 132:17,23	positive 91:21	presentation 55:20	32:17 33:1 44:6	proximity 75:12
135:11 136:19,23	positively 69:21	75:25	74:3,5,7 85:18	76:4 77:3,6,9
137:20	possibilities 130:14	presented 30:5	91:6 109:23	78:15,17
phrase 72:20 76:21	155:14	35:14 47:4 61:3,19	176:17,23	psychological 42:14
81:1 100:2 101:15	possibility 37:2	68:16 97:10,15,24	processed 159:4,7	79:10 97:7,12
102:25	168:14	98:8,12,20,23,23	processing 29:9	99:25 100:8
phrases 130:1	possible 4:12 34:6	98:24 99:1,5,8,22	74:11	psychology 11:24
physical 21:5	34:13 43:22 44:9	100:2,7,14 102:8	product 9:6 11:9	29:15 42:16 79:12
physics 86:14	46:16 47:11 53:15	105:23 164:20	18:11 20:14,15,16	86:14
		I		1

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

0029 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 63 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

				[196]
public 9:5 180:6,23	110:22 115:2	reach 151:19	reasons 52:9 160:22	refer 34:22 97:7
publication 68:7	116:20 117:5	reaches 90:10	170:20	100:1 114:7 130:2
69:21	118:24,25 119:1	153:18	rebutting 10:23	143:24 162:2
published 28:17	122:21,22,24	react 28:4 34:15	recall 13:8 17:15	166:12 170:2
pull 100:16 143:25	123:3 125:8 126:8	52:6	63:22 64:25 75:13	reference 64:2
purchase 97:4	128:7,21,23 129:1	reacted 9:18	125:23 136:2	68:18 100:8
purchased 153:25	129:12 130:13,22	reacting 137:24	137:5 164:18	142:11,13 157:18
purchases 101:2,14	131:11 132:4	read 7:18,21,22,25	receive 125:21,22	163:20
101:16 103:21	134:5,10 135:4	8:4,5 24:23 27:2,3	132:17 138:4,23	referenced 17:18
150:25	141:11,24 142:3,4	31:12 37:4 50:25	139:20	22:13 25:1 72:16
purpose 46:13 66:5	143:12,22 144:3,6	67:25 73:12,22	received 119:20,25	96:23 101:22
66:6,15,17 67:17	144:19,22,24	77:22 78:3 80:21	121:11 122:1,3	160:18 163:24
purposes 34:21	145:1,19 146:8	80:23 94:7 101:4	125:17,18 126:12	references 64:5
63:20 65:3 95:14	149:21,22 150:1	111:6 114:12,14	126:17 135:9	referencing 99:19
pursuant 1:17	150:12 154:15	114:17 115:13,16	receives 125:25	117:3 133:10
pursue 20:20	155:25 157:12,25	115:20 116:2,4,18	receiving 33:16	referred 101:14
push 102:10	158:19 159:25	118:8,22,24 119:6	118:3 143:1,6	104:20
put 9:17 42:3 43:7	162:21 163:8,10	120:16,19 121:21	recess 52:22 106:14	referring 60:5 103:1
43:20,23 77:1,2,20	163:12 167:21	121:23 123:7,11	146:17 175:14	113:23 117:8
77:20 94:11	169:11,15 172:2,4	127:5,12,21,23	reciprocity 139:15	119:11 121:16
151:17 166:18	172:23 174:15,18	128:7 129:20	139:16	124:3,5 126:21
putting 33:3 44:2	174:24 175:18	130:11 131:6,23	recited 115:23	131:15 156:2
78:2,4 82:11	questions 4:10,11,19	132:10,16 135:24	recollection 136:8	163:23 176:16
	4:24 18:6 20:20	141:20,22,25	record 4:1,12,16 5:9	refers 156:11
Q	28:15 42:7 54:24	142:4 154:17	5:14,17 52:24	176:21
qualified 11:14,18	55:5 56:2 58:4	159:18 174:14,16	70:11 80:9,23	reflect 68:9 87:14
qualifies 78:17	75:7 77:10 123:8	177:1 179:3	83:24 84:18 85:8	128:24
qualities 20:23,24	123:24 132:20	readily 159:7	87:14,21,25 88:4,6	reflected 131:8
quarter 21:10	137:24 141:21	reading 24:21 33:4	96:1 100:20 107:4	132:8,13 169:20
question 4:25 5:5,8	179:1	33:21 40:16 55:22	107:6 115:22	reframe 117:23,24
5:21 9:11 12:18	quick 114:3 176:17	74:19 111:5	116:4,25 121:23	117:24
13:16 15:10 16:6	176:22	114:23 122:20	123:10,11 124:1	regarding 68:1
16:15 17:23 18:19	quickly 7:24 115:19	129:11,25 130:25	126:9 128:20,24	regardless 166:5
19:17,25 30:17,22	quid 139:10 140:2	132:25 148:20	129:20 141:22	regularly 115:6
32:7 33:3 35:16	quite 29:21 44:25	154:13 156:1	146:20 164:9	rejected 12:11,20
47:21,25 53:6 54:7	168:12	174:2 179:6	174:16 175:16	13:3
54:17,19 55:7,23	quo 139:10 140:2	reads 159:4	176:5 178:1	rejection 12:17
55:25 59:10 67:6	1	real 44:5	recorded 5:7 180:8	relate 77:25
69:13 71:24 73:8	R	realize 88:15 101:19	recordings 136:22	related 17:5 18:23
73:11 74:2 77:15	R 3:1	realized 88:20	records 125:20	19:9 29:22,23
80:10 81:16,25	raises 168:14	really 28:14 117:24	redacted 84:5,16,20	34:25 39:11 61:18
85:3 91:14,14,16	raising 158:23	161:16 167:3	redactions 84:23,25	64:4,20 74:6 75:5
92:3,8,10 93:7,8	ran 12:8	reason 5:16 87:17	85:1	75:15 76:6 78:1
93:23 100:4	randomly 167:6	104:24 158:6	reduce 158:25	79:4 109:25
103:12,22 105:2,6	rate 8:16	176:15	reduced 89:12 90:9	150:12,13 161:15
105:11,13,15	re-list 17:3	reasoning 142:17	180:9	172:21
106:2 110:20,21	re-reading 122:20	170:3	reduces 89:18,19	relates 54:22
, 				

029 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 64 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

				[197]
relation 16:20,22,25	173:23 174:2,9	148:16	123:6 124:2,14	74:17 75:1,4,13,19
56:5 118:17 122:6	175:4,9	repeat 34:3 47:24	126:10 128:16	76:19,20,23 77:1
relationship 19:12	rendering 141:25	80:19 81:10,15	131:19 132:16	77:15,19,25 78:1,5
19:14 138:18	renew 119:13,22	117:5 128:25	133:10 138:2	78:10,15,23 79:7
139:7,8,12	142:24 143:8	129:18 132:4	142:12 156:24	79:14,22,23 80:3,7
relationships 139:4	148:14,17,23	148:10 149:21	161:25 162:3	80:10 82:11 97:7
139:6,23 140:1,2	167:18	154:15	163:22,24 164:3,8	97:13 99:25 100:8
140:11	renewal 70:24 71:12	repetition 77:7 80:6	164:12 166:11	100:12 104:19
relative 129:7	72:24 73:2 85:15	80:11,15,16	171:3 174:3 178:2	107:11,14,17,21
136:14 180:12,13	85:17 88:10 89:1	replicate 15:17	178:5,15,15,17,21	107:24 108:8,22
relevance 116:21	90:15,15 91:5,8	43:14 45:17,23	181:9,15	109:1,9,13 113:1,5
117:7,10	93:17,17 94:6,12	46:9,15,17,18	Reported 1:25	114:19,25 128:9
relevant 19:6 24:21	98:6,19 99:14,21	47:18 48:14,16,22	reporter 5:9 38:22	128:12 136:18
24:23 29:14 30:6	104:10 111:15,19	49:11 52:25 58:7	80:22 180:5	137:18,21,22,25
31:3 45:25 46:5	112:15 113:11,15	58:16,23 59:11,13	reporting 178:17	150:6,9,12,13,16
71:10,17 73:23	119:19,20,25	59:20 60:11 61:14	reports 35:3,21,22	153:3 158:12
74:12 97:21	120:4,6,25 121:5	65:10 66:23 67:3	represent 61:10	161:6 163:9,12,17
104:11 113:16	129:6 130:5,9,10	67:10	94:17	166:12,15 172:15
114:13,15,22	130:12,16,24	replicates 46:6	representation	researchers 75:10
117:20 120:24	132:21,22 140:14	replicating 53:10	62:13	75:24
121:4 125:15	140:16,23,24	67:17	representative	resist 42:21
126:15,19 157:17	141:8,13 142:5,6	replication 46:21	56:25 57:8,16	respect 109:13
163:1	142:17 143:5	53:15 58:25 65:20	representatives	respond 35:14
reliably 43:16	144:7,10 145:6,6	report 6:10,11,19,21	58:18 65:13,19	162:21
relied 25:25 26:15	145:13,17,21,23	6:23 7:4,14,19 8:1	154:4 156:6	responded 35:23
relies 140:10	146:1,3,9,11,21,25	8:7,12,15 9:20	representing 3:20	responding 37:7
relying 64:10	147:7,8,9,13,17,25	10:6,8,14 22:8,14	represents 38:21	response 5:13
remainder 171:9	148:4,5,13,18	22:24,25 23:3,15	63:4	rest 152:11
remaining 89:24	152:2,8,22 154:11	25:1,4,13 26:1,7,9	requested 80:23	restatement 117:15
remains 90:23	154:22 155:1,6,12	26:16,18,21 30:14	116:4 121:23	result 170:7
remark 102:7	155:15,21 160:10	30:25 36:6,9,15,16	123:11 129:20	resulting 153:18
remember 6:17 7:11	161:1,3 165:10,15	36:17,18,20 37:3,8	141:22 174:16	retain 81:11
9:10 16:24 17:8	168:16,21 169:1,4	38:15,18,19 39:1,3	require 130:4,4	retained 9:4 11:8
31:21 36:5 49:4,7	170:5,11 172:18	39:10,11 40:7,9,10	133:6	retirement 21:24
51:18 52:15,17	172:22	40:17 41:15 49:8	requires 97:2	revealed 11:12
62:25 64:3 120:11	renewals 70:17 72:4	63:1,13,21 64:12	107:17,20	reveals 37:11
126:1 135:17,19	81:23 82:14,23	64:21,24 65:7,8	research 17:19	review 44:6 85:23
136:6,15,16	83:9 85:14,22 88:7	67:23 70:10,12,15	18:20,23 19:9	113:24 116:23
139:24 151:4	88:14 90:22 95:3	73:14 74:1,19	20:23 21:25 24:13	125:20
remembering 12:16	102:23 105:21	77:18 78:25 79:2	24:16 27:18,21,22	reviewed 39:10 49:5
Remind 69:7	111:23 130:4	79:21 81:19 83:16	28:21 29:10,11,15	123:22 124:19
reminder 114:9	135:16 136:4	83:23,25 84:9,21	35:13 38:13 40:25	reviewer 69:20
120:5 123:24	147:2 148:2	94:4 95:12,25,25	41:2 42:16 44:13	reviewing 53:3
124:1,2,4,12 126:8	158:17 159:24	96:1 104:10,21	51:14 68:3 70:16	revoked 174:7
126:13	165:8 167:17,23	108:5,13 111:11	70:23 72:1,11,17	right 17:11 21:14
reminding 143:2	168:6,10 171:12	113:18 116:24	72:18 73:6,10,12	25:19 32:19 36:24
remotely 173:13,14	renewed 104:13	117:2,3 122:12	73:22 74:10,12,14	41:19 48:5,6 55:9
- · ·	l	I		l

029 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 65 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

4/15/2016

61:23 72:4 92:9 93:10 109:12 114:6 138:19	134:24 143:10		_	
93:10 109:12	1 34:24 14 3:10	41:15 70:21 81:5	62:10 179:6	147:17
	155:10 156:12	97:5,10 100:9,24	signatures 63:15	someone's 109:23
	schedule 163:23	101:23 103:1,18	64:5	116:17
139:2 142:21	164:5,11,17,21	112:18,19,22,25	signed 48:25 49:9	somewhat 162:7
143:14 146:6,7,23	165:1,2 166:4	119:9,14 140:19	62:2 121:12 133:9	sorry 59:18 77:8
	schedules 165:3	144:6 145:25	signing 48:13 49:3	81:15 90:1 99:3
	School 4:6	152:4,5,11,14,20	51:6 52:2,10 56:6	102:21 122:25
	science 42:25 44:11	153:9 154:8,17	57:1,8,10,11,17	141:10 143:24
	scientific 43:19,25	155:10 156:1,2,3	59:16,23 60:6 61:8	145:18 147:15
risk 118:10,16	72:23 73:1 82:4,6	156:11 160:14,19	62:9 122:6,9	154:14 157:24
roll 85:11	138:11	160:22 171:21	signs 18:12	165:12 174:11
	screen 23:16,18 24:4	sentences 70:19	similar 16:16 17:7	sort 4:14 10:20
rollover 129:10	54:11,13,22 55:14	separate 34:6 38:18	42:3,4,5,6 43:8,21	14:19 41:8,11
172:9	62:8	111:5 128:3 163:7	43:21,22 44:2,2	112:13 148:9
	scripts 137:11,14,20	separately 38:20	47:11 50:8,14	sounds 95:19 166:7
	seal 180:18	152:14	55:19 62:12 63:12	source 120:11
	search 176:9	separating 33:5	76:1	176:16
	second 40:13 72:18	serve 140:17 144:11	similarly 79:21	sources 64:3,14
roughly 162:5,7,12	77:14 80:25 97:1,5	146:4	simple 93:7	115:17
RPR 1:25	100:19,22,23	service 18:11 20:15	simpler 130:22	speak 41:22 56:24
rules 4:9	100.19,22,23	28:14 57:16 58:18	simpler 130.22 simply 33:7 133:25	111:9
run 10:24 14:14,15	152:20 158:15	65:13 115:13	single 93:14 165:14	speaking 149:17
21:20 37:25	159:20 176:8,14	118:9,16 141:3,4	single-payment	specific 13:18 15:1
	see 15:21 22:6 36:17	151:19	91:12 94:15 98:1	16:3 23:21 24:6
running 10.22 47.2	38:3 40:11 52:11	SESSION 107:1	102:18,23 103:16	25:8 28:2,11 31:11
S	66:14 71:4 75:16	set 45:12 97:17	102.18,25 105.10	50:15 51:18 52:12
S 2:16 3:1	97:10 112:18,19	105:17 180:17	sit 87:11	57:22 61:16,21,24
Sadly 29:16	118:21 119:14		sitting 27:6 42:19	
salient 162:22	121:1 138:6	Setting 75:18 Seventh 2:18	situation 42:4,5	61:25 63:7,25 100:11 107:15
save 151:2				
save 131.2 saw 54:25 66:3	140:19 160:14	shaking 82:19	43:22,24 44:6	109:10 110:7
135:19	162:10 164:21 171:22 172:17	shift 100:25 101:20	49:14 128:6 135:5	113:22 114:24 127:15 128:12
saying 3:12 37:25		102:12 103:19,24	139:10 151:4	
	177:12,17 178:19	shifts 101:17,20 shorter 110:23	167:9,12 situations 18:24	136:6 specifically 22:11,13
	seeing 16:8 136:2			1 0 1
	seeking 157:9 160:8	shortly 120:2 122:3	43:21 44:3	30:8,13,23 35:4
78:2 88:19,21	seen 50:23 51:16	show 60:10 67:19	six 76:10 77:5,11	63:23 70:21 117:8
104:17 120:23	65:1 67:20,21	showing 47:16 48:8	size 165:6 172:19,19	117:12 128:11
	78:12 84:15	97:7	skimmed 7:22	135:17 136:17
150 (15 (10 00	sell 166:22 167:4	shown 35:17 42:16	135:22,24,25	141:5,9 150:9,11
10 10 11 1	semi-long 179:2	shows 107:11	skipping 163:22	153:23 157:23
	send 115:6 179:5	163:19 165:21,23	slicer 55:11,15	172:6 176:2
FF 10 00 11	sends 153:15 173:20	side 10:22,23 14:15	slowly 7:24	specifics 49:4
110:12 131:23	sense 6:24 45:13	sign 48:21 49:12	smaller 62:5	speed 177:6
100 00 115 05	101:7 110:4 167:3	56:11 179:4	smart 24:4,11	spell 3:25
scenario 93:9,17,18	sent 120:2,5 126:22	signature 49:19,22	Social 11:24	spend 93:6 99:9,11
101 11 1 1 1 00 5	126:23	50:4,7,13,18,23	somebody 53:23	spent 7:1,3
131.14,10 132.3	sentence 40:13	51:2,12,16 52:16	54:2,8 105:20	spite 149:7

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555 2015-CFPB-0029 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 66 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

0,				[199]
				[199]
spoke 57:7,10,11,11	sticking 108:20	suggests 70:23	58:22 60:22,23	57:15 65:18 84:11
spoken 57:9	stimuli 12:9 15:9,12	104:19 152:1,6	63:20 64:9 65:3,23	100:9,14 108:21
sponsored 177:13	15:18	154:21 177:4	65:25 66:2,6,7,12	108:21 110:15,24
spontaneously	stop 81:3	sum 98:23,24	66:16,17 67:4,9,16	121:6,8 122:11
99:13	stopped 8:6	summarize 120:12	177:8	123:4,15 132:11
SS 180:2	Street 1:12 2:9,18	140:22 154:12	surveyed 38:4,7	134:1 146:20
standard 50:4	strength 172:20	summarized 8:9	surveys 17:14 27:15	148:11 164:5
stapled 38:20	stretch 5:16	summary 97:17	27:17,19 39:25	166:10 168:24
staring 99:10	strike 54:5 173:12	111:13,17 147:21	suspect 21:17	170:22,23,25
start 66:15 107:4	strong 143:19	147:22	sworn 3:6	talks 117:18
125:4 166:10,11	171:19 172:25	supplement 175:22	synced 53:2,23,25	target 14:21,22,23
started 7:2,6 8:7	173:5	178:3	syncing 55:17	14:24
88:8,21,21	strongly 162:6	supplementing	synonym 75:21	task 13:25 36:13
starting 130:5	studied 51:2 79:4	178:9	synthesizing 69:24	40:6 41:7
starts 31:17	115:8	support 71:6,16		team 10:5
state 3:25 45:3 88:5	studies 39:24 40:3	139:18 142:12	T	tedious 76:8
94:4 136:11,14	97:17 153:6	143:4 176:2	table 27:6 162:2,3	telecommunicatio
164:19	study 27:1 28:4	suppose 24:5 37:19	176:11,13,14	15:14
stated 98:25 135:15	40:25 43:25 52:7	79:19	177:18	telemarketers
136:5,10 152:17	101:11 112:5	supposed 171:11	tablet 24:12	137:10,13,16,19
154:8	158:7 160:23,25	sure 4:2 5:1 14:3	take 6:22 7:6,14	137:23
statement 32:24,25	177:13	17:22 19:24 23:11	17:21 24:20 25:2	telephone 58:19
33:25 34:3 62:15		27:18 28:4,13 29:6	25:20 35:18 46:13	-
	studying 12:6 140:7	-	52:19 54:3 55:7	telephonic 59:5
68:10 70:18 97:16	subject 10:16 21:13	34:2,4 40:23 45:19	63:3 66:10 72:6	tell 3:16 11:3 13:25
108:12,23 109:7	21:18 115:10	47:24 51:24 52:21	83:17 85:19 86:8	35:6 37:8 38:21
112:6,7,24 119:17	116:6 118:4,16	53:25 56:10 60:2	87:10 91:22,25	52:12 64:18 87:3
119:24 120:22	127:25	66:12 70:3 71:24	92:7 93:9 96:6	88:5 108:25 119:8
121:2,3 126:16	subjects 10:17 28:21	72:14 76:11 78:13	104:8,11 108:18	120:13 156:25
133:1,6 138:12	28:25	79:1 80:20 85:23	146:14 147:11,23	161:24 162:23
140:21,22 141:7	submissions 13:7	89:6 95:7 101:5,6	-	164:25 168:13
141:12,16,24	submit 13:5	104:4,23 109:8	174:9,21 175:12	telling 25:22 140:23
144:16 145:11,14	submitted 12:23,25	114:1 118:9,12,19	176:7	140:25
145:16 146:9	submitting 68:6	120:13,14 123:10	takeaways 71:18 taken 37:16 38:5	ten 90:11
148:19,23 151:25	substantial 148:13	123:14 126:17		ten-minute 175:12
152:19 153:13	151:6	131:14 132:6	52:22 106:14	tend 4:14 29:18
154:12 156:23	substitute 177:24	141:10,23 144:20	146:17 175:14	97:19 102:10
157:4,16 159:15	178:3,4	152:4 154:18	takes 105:20	134:19,21 137:19
160:17 161:7,8	substituting 178:10	166:17 169:12	talk 9:6 39:13,15	139:25 140:1
162:4 167:10	178:12,14	surrounding 51:18	71:5 92:22,23	167:2
168:6,7,11,19	subtraction 87:16	survey 10:21,23,23	101:10 116:13	tends 4:16
171:15,24	131:1	14:14,14,15,16,17	117:14 151:11	term 29:15,17,18
statements 9:19	succinct 5:1	15:3,17 16:11,13	talked 25:1 35:15	40:23 69:11,14
63:13	sufficiently 152:23	17:16 35:22,23,24	65:12 115:5,7	79:9,17 100:6,11
states 166:19	154:11 155:1	37:23,25 43:4,6	118:4 121:9	100:12,13
stereo 99:10	suggest 67:24 70:16	44:4 45:15 46:1,6	159:10	terms 14:7 18:12
stick 161:18 167:2	72:23	46:12 47:3,5,12	talking 18:1 44:17	19:14,16 37:3
167:11	suggesting 86:7	48:9 49:21 58:8,15	51:21 52:2 55:17	45:16 66:19 75:15
		I		l

9 Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 67 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

				[200]
80:2 97:24 105:5,6	80:1 97:19,20 99:8	136:13	95:10 131:7,24	167:1
105:8	109:2,3 131:18	thoughts 41:17,19	132:1,7,8,12 134:2	type 12:5 16:11 17:2
tested 68:5 115:8	139:22 170:7	42:8 82:7 92:11	147:2 149:7,12,16	21:7,12 36:25 37:6
testified 3:6 37:4	171:2	three 39:23 64:14	149:24 150:3,8,10	107:17 140:2
48:1 56:23 57:24	think 8:10 12:22	89:1 123:8 141:21	150:20,23 169:20	147:10
65:21 76:12,13,20	15:10 17:21,25	thrust 71:6,8,15	transactions 139:25	types 14:12 24:20
175:22	18:18 20:6 27:9,11	TILA 93:10,11	140:12	28:23,24 32:21
testifying 155:16,20	29:18 31:15,16,23	94:14,17,19 131:9	transcript 37:4	171:5
testimony 1:18 6:7	33:11,14 34:13,19	131:23 132:13	translate 23:19	typically 10:7 43:12
25:20 26:2 31:25	35:6 36:6 37:12	136:5 169:9,20	translation 24:7	80:3
43:3 44:20 45:2	45:3,6,9,24 46:19	time 7:1,3 18:18	trial 6:7 36:21	
51:5,11 61:20	46:23 47:9 53:7	39:21,22 41:23	tried 20:13	U
64:13 68:22 70:4	55:24 59:13,19	42:20 43:17 49:2	triple 86:21	ultimate 28:8 32:17
98:7,17 99:20,21	64:4 65:23 67:8	52:18 55:13 57:9	trouble 37:5 75:21	ultimately 12:15,22
120:13 159:3	74:3,4 75:9,23	57:16,19 59:16,23	true 76:24 112:20	30:6 31:22 34:18
164:1 180:8	76:2,5,12 77:12	61:4 67:20,21	112:21,22,25	153:18
testing 15:21	84:17 85:5 87:20	68:17 71:14,17	145:12,15 153:1,1	Um-hum 97:11
text 14:11,18 15:8	91:10,24 92:13	72:6 92:19,22 93:6	153:4 159:6,9	162:11 164:14
30:10 32:2 50:18	93:4 94:8 95:8	106:4 108:11,17	try 42:7 46:2 55:6	unclear 5:3
50:24 54:13 55:14	98:2,5 105:7,18	109:4,17 110:1,4	61:14 66:10,21	unclearly 31:8
55:21 75:5 76:21	107:16,20 111:3	110:17 111:1,8	67:21 103:14	uncomfortable 5:23
76:24 77:2,3,16	114:6 115:24	115:10 116:6	110:23 115:4	unconfirmed 105:1
78:10,16 126:24	116:10 118:13	118:5,13,16	123:3 138:16	uncovered 43:1
127:5,13 128:11	119:1,10 121:18	119:12,22 131:24	142:13 147:5	undergraduate
thank 25:20 27:13	122:23 124:9	146:15	156:21	86:13,15
85:3 87:19 96:19	128:6 129:11	times 5:1 10:4 39:18	trying 12:21 15:3,5	understand 4:23 5:5
119:7 168:17	130:15 131:21	88:13,14	15:23 67:3 77:24	14:7 15:10,23
178:25 179:2	134:6,14 135:3	timing 57:13 123:20	109:25 122:16	20:14,19 31:17,21
Thanks 101:9	137:5 142:4,16	tired 154:17	turn 40:8,9 96:11	32:7 34:2,5,25
theme 136:15	147:3,25 148:3	today 3:14,18,20	100:19 128:15	35:7 40:21 45:8
themes 136:16	152:11,16 154:16	4:11 5:2 179:1	137:7 140:13	46:2 53:6 54:17
theoretical 71:20	155:12 159:2,22	told 40:7 62:24 63:1	163:21	57:21 66:8,11
72:11,15,21	160:2,21 162:20	123:21 125:24	TV 55:9	69:11 70:3 71:24
theory 68:24 69:25	162:25 163:3,25	126:1 133:21	Twenty-five 21:11	72:12 77:25 83:2,4
110:23 111:8	164:6 167:22	164:16	twice 39:19 90:20,24	85:24 91:16 93:25
112:8 113:6,10	178:4	top 10:12 29:1 73:4	two 26:19 28:19	94:3 103:13
thesis 11:25	thinking 17:24	92:3 100:23	38:11,18 70:15,22	105:13,18 110:1,3
thing 5:6 10:20	33:13 37:9 71:22	165:24	71:18,25 72:15,17	110:8,20 111:24
12:17 18:1 27:5	75:21 76:2 104:21	topic 11:25 28:9	72:22 73:25 74:16	129:10,14 134:4
100:14 118:11	115:5 145:3	37:11 73:13,19,20	89:1 90:6 102:3	135:15 136:4
135:20	173:24	107:24 128:10	110:10,11 116:7	144:23 145:1,12
things 13:4 14:22	third 6:16 78:14	150:7	117:2,17 119:9,18	146:10 147:13,24
15:8,19 17:11 31:5	152:5 160:15	topics 28:20 38:7,8	122:17 126:21	148:5,24 155:15
37:18 41:14 44:5	Thirty-four 157:1	total 7:3,16 85:16	130:13 152:25	158:21 167:10
62:4,4 64:6,7	thought 18:17 66:13	88:14 89:2,2 90:5	153:1 155:14	169:12,14 172:3,8
67:19 73:25 77:20	74:17 90:21,22	90:13 92:19 93:13	156:21 161:15	understanding
77:20 79:4,18,23	132:6 135:8	93:16 94:23 95:5	165:3 166:19	10:19 13:17 14:18
	1	1	1	

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 68 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

5 /				[0 0 1]
				[201]
15:6,7,22 16:1,7	V	48:10 60:25 77:21	109:5 117:23	116:2,5 121:21,24
16:16,20,23 17:4	vague 23:24 46:7	78:11 109:3	118:23 121:9	122:16,23 123:2
18:7 23:5,13 29:12	53:4 54:15 56:15	110:16,25 116:14	151:20	123:18 124:8
30:5 31:1,4,7,25	58:10 59:25 60:19	127:6,13,22	ways 29:20 42:1	125:9 127:11,18
34:8,18 35:18	67:5 69:3 73:15	128:11 139:4,6	44:1 91:19 92:22	128:22 129:2,18
36:19 37:17 40:14	75:6,7 78:7 79:17	150:10,22 171:13	115:7,8 117:23	129:21 131:12
41:9,12,13 43:2	91:14 92:1 98:15	vice 79:25	we'll 5:17 143:10,12	134:12 141:17
45:10,25 46:13,24	100:3 103:7 104:4	viewed 24:3	143:14 179:3,5	142:2 144:14,25
54:23 56:8 57:6,12	100:3 103:7 104:4	viewing 24:10 63:10	we've 44:16 77:12	146:16,18 149:19
60:7 61:9 62:16		66:11	95:16 110:15	158:20 160:5
66:22,25 67:17	113:8 125:7 134:10 144:22	views 82:12	118:4	161:23 164:3,11
68:2 78:25 79:16		violated 136:11	website 151:18	164:15 167:24
80:12 105:8,25	158:19 159:25	violating 20:4	153:15	169:16 172:5
110:5,8 114:16	169:10 172:2	vis-a-vis 16:17 77:2	websites 52:8	174:19 175:12,15
120:1,4 122:2,5	valid 36:19 65:24	visual 15:9,12,18	151:24	175:17 176:25
133:17,20 135:2	66:2 68:5	visuals 16:8	week 6:16	178:13,25 179:5
137:6 151:14,16	valuable 140:14	Vivian 2:7 3:19	weeks 92:20	181:5
151:22 153:14	141:8,13,18 142:6	voice 55:13	Wehr 1:25 180:5	Weinberg's 19:25
160:12 164:25	142:18,20 144:8	VOICE 55.15	Weinberg 2:5 3:9,17	122:20
165:2 172:18,22	145:17,21,24	W	3:24 9:9,12 11:13	welcome 27:10
173:16,17	146:2,10,22,25	waived 179:6	13:23 14:9 18:4,16	114:7 120:1 122:1
understands 147:8	147:7,14,17,25	want 3:15,20 5:17	20:6,8,21 22:1	122:3 123:20
147:18 171:25	148:1,3	13:9 18:1 21:20	23:25 25:12,19,23	125:6,12,17,18,22
understood 20:16	value 118:11,16	25:11,14,19 30:8	26:14 27:14 30:19	125:25 128:14
45:16 66:19 70:1	145:7	31:24 34:23 38:3	30:21 32:6 33:24	129:4 132:10
129:24 148:12	variable 46:23	42:18 48:22 49:11	34:12 36:10 38:25	well-being 139:14
155:5	variables 14:12,19	70:3 76:10 77:13	39:5,7,17 45:1	well-known 81:9
undertakes 26:25	14:20 32:3 41:8	87:12 88:17 95:17	46:8 47:22 50:1,22	166:25
undertook 31:2	59:14	105:6 123:9,14,23	51:10,25 52:21,23	Wendy 2:5 3:17
unexpectedly	varies 165:4	128:19 141:4	53:5 54:16 56:16	17:24 52:20 95:21
168:22	variety 91:19	144:5,18 155:13	56:20 58:11 60:4	wendy.weinberg
University 86:17	various 37:18	157:19 163:21	60:20 64:17 67:7	2:12
unnecessary 87:20	vary 137:19	167:4,5	67:14 69:1,5,16	went 11:2 85:17
unpack 29:7	vast 69:19 148:16	wanted 8:3 13:4	70:2,13 73:16	weren't 52:4 121:1,6
unrenewed 104:13	Venable 2:17 3:21	26:7 107:4,4	75:17 76:18 78:8	134:7 161:14
up-to-date 6:12	3:23 6:1,14 22:2	136:11 175:22	80:24 82:18 83:6	170:23
use 18:6 19:4 27:11	22:22	Washington 1:13	83:21 84:8,19 85:1	Wesleyan 86:17
28:6 29:18 47:9	verbalize 5:12	2:10,19 180:3	85:4,25 86:3,4,10	Wheeler 2:6 3:19
48:17,19 49:21	versa 79:25 version 62:19 63:19	wasn't 19:15 25:25	87:2,6,8,15,19,23	27:13
53:13,18,20 58:24		26:18 51:19 86:6	88:3 91:15 92:4	whereof 180:17
64:8 65:16 72:14	64:8 65:2 84:20,21	103:25 104:18,22	94:2 95:17,22,23	Whereupon 3:3
72:20,21 75:10,19	117:16 140:16	104:23 121:8	96:9,19,21 98:16	Whitney 4:5
100:10 117:25	144:9,16 145:4,5	123:15 140:5	100:5 102:16	willingness 166:22
139:24,24	146:3 166:17 176:8	170:25	103:10 104:6	166:24
uses 43:20	176:8	watching 55:22	105:12 106:7,11	witness 2:14 3:5
Usually 15:25	versions 37:21 63:2	way 31:19 34:23	107:3,9,22 110:19	9:10 11:11 13:21
utilize 108:2	versus 20:18 21:5	41:25 47:17 80:3	113:9 115:14	14:3 20:13 21:22

Document 087E Filed 05/10/2016 Page 69 of 69 Novemsky

Integrity Advance

				[202]
26:8 36:8 51:24	worse 170:10	177:17 181:9	181:2	46 168:8,14
60:1 69:17 75:9	wouldn't 9:2 50:15	10 148:8	202 2:11,20	47 144:1 157:1
83:1 85:21 86:8	68:19 72:20 76:2	100 89:13 102:8	21 95:24 160:18	171:17
87:15 88:2 92:2	80:1 94:3 118:23	162:23	22 72:16,18 108:6	48 156:22 157:2
93:24 95:19 96:20	119:5 170:2	107 181:13	108:20 110:24	
102:1 103:9 104:3	write 6:22 7:14 8:11	11:26 87:25	23 72:16,19 111:10	5
106:9 107:20	9:20 27:1 102:14	11:30 88:4	160:18 165:4,21	5 96:3 107:7 181:13
115:4 123:17	119:8 148:10	11:45 95:14	23-day 165:25	50 89:9,13,14 90:4,6
128:25 160:2	168:8	11:55 106:13	24 165:23	90:9
167:22 169:12	writing 6:18 7:2,4,6	12 177:20	25 7:10 112:12,14	500 85:12 89:10
172:3 174:17	7:13 8:7 26:16	12:57 107:2	25th 6:20	51 176:12
176:7 178:11	102:15 180:9	12:58 107:4	26 114:5,7 119:7	523 176:13
180:17	written 18:9 28:24	13 70:9 157:19,19	125:19 126:16,18	554 100:22 103:1
wonderful 55:12	30:1,24 35:21 45:4	157:20 158:5	27 132:15 137:7	555 102:1
word 8:25 35:7 69:7	61:9 96:18	164:4	28 92:20	575 2:18
70:1 72:14 75:18	wrong 120:13 134:8	135 89:13 90:6	29 138:2	
75:20 76:23	135:1,8	14 40:10 164:22	299 102:4	6
103:18 126:24	wrote 26:20,20	14.99 101:11,13		6 95:25 161:21
139:25	145:4 154:20	15 1:8 39:22 42:15	3	162:2,3 181:14
wording 115:9,10	143.4 134.20	67:24 89:13 90:8	3 70:14 71:2 83:18	60 176:18
words 18:7 56:22	X	90:10 180:9 181:2	83:19 164:9 181:5	650 94:25 95:11
58:13 75:11 76:6	X 20:11,11 181:1	150 85:13,15 88:12	181:11	131:24 132:3,8
91:7 94:7 116:13		88:14,23,25 89:2,9	3:02 175:16	134:3 168:25
126:22 133:15	Y	90:4 131:25 169:2	3:07 179:7	
135:1 139:24	Yale 4:6 114:21	161 181:14	30 89:13,23,24	7
167:17	yeah 11:2 15:11	161 181.14 1625 1:12 2:9	140:13 142:16,19	7 108:7 178:1,23
work 8:15 9:6 11:9	21:9 36:8 37:21	165 4:5	144:13,15 165:24	181:15
	117:16 124:9	103 4.3 178 181:15	31 142:16 148:7,8,9	7.1 177:12
15:23 16:11,13	172:17 174:13	1/0 101:15	313 162:3	75 162:6,7,13
17:2 19:2,4 21:4,8	year 11:21 92:19	2	32 151:10 153:10	750 88:15 89:3
21:17 27:17 35:10	years 42:15 151:3	$\frac{-}{225:1338:2439:2,6}$	154:9 156:3	
35:12,15 37:10,20	yellow 84:23	101:24 102:2	33 114:3,5	8
151:15	yep 85:9 148:21	124:7 161:10	34 156:22 157:2	8 112:13 138:15
worked 21:23	162:1	175:23 176:21	344-4708 2:20	165:4,21
114:20 136:23	yesterday 26:5	181:10	35 160:10,15	83 181:11
137:16		2,075 90:17 91:2,9	38 181:9,10	85 142:23
working 10:6 53:23	Z	93:19 94:25 95:11	399 102:3	
workout 85:18 89:7	zero 90:11	98:12,18	399 102.3	9
89:7 90:3,5,12,16		2/14/21 180:25	4	9 138:3
90:24 91:5,9 93:17	0		4 40:10 96:7,11	9:32 1:18
94:7,13 98:6,20	04/21/2016 180:19	2:10 146:19	176:20 181:12	96 181:12
99:15 105:18,19	042575 85:8	20 7:10	40 7:16 8:18	99 162:23
105:21 129:7	06520 4:6	200 90:5	43 164:4	
165:17,18		2000 11:22	435-7688 2:11	
works 52:20 95:20	1	20004 2:19	45 166:11	
148:18	1 38:23 39:1,6 70:12	20006 1:13 2:10	45 100:11 450 8:16,18 89:11	
world 25:6	70:14 96:1 101:11	2008 178:6		
worry 155:12	/0.11/0.11101.11	2016 1:8 180:9	89:12	